

Deuxième livre de Samuel

Contents

RÈGNE DE DAVID 2Cantique funèbre de David sur la mort de Saül et de Jonathan

2

3

5

5

5

6

6

6

7

7

7

7David, roi de Juda à Hébron. — Isch-Boscheth, fils de Saül, roi d'Israël à Mahanaïm. — Guerre civile 7

8

9

9

12Abner, chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3205" l'armée d'Isch-Boscheth, tué|strong = "H2026" par|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3205" l'armée de|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732". — Assassinat|strong = "H4191" d'Isch-Boscheth 13

13

15

16

18David, roi de Juda et de tout Israël 20

20Expulsion des|strong = "H2320" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" et|strong = "H3063" résidence|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H8141" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H8141" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" 21

21

22Victoires sur|strong = "H4427" les|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430" 23

23L'arche transportée par David de Kirjath-Jearim à Jérusalem 24

24

25David projette de bâtir un temple; opposition de l'Éternel. Promesses à la maison de David 27

27	
30	Victoires de David sur les Philistins, les Moabites, les Syriens, les Édomites
32	
32	Hauts fonctionnaires strong = "H6213" de strong = "H5650" David strong = "H1732"
34	
34	Bienveillance de David envers Mephiboscheth, fils de Jonathan 35
35	Outrage fait par le roi des Ammonites aux serviteurs de David. — Guerre contre les Ammonites et leurs alliés 37
37	Siège de Rabba, capitale des Ammonites. — Conduite criminelle de David à l'égard de Bath-Schéba et d'Urie 40
40	La brebis du pauvre et le repentir de David 44
44	
46	Prise strong = "H3947" de strong = "H3027" Rabba strong = "H7237" 48
48	Inceste d'Amnon, fils de David 49
49	Amnon assassiné par strong = "H1696" les strong = "H1696" serviteurs strong = "H5650" de strong = "H1697" son strong = "H8130" frère Absalom. — Fuite strong = "H5127" d'Absalom. — Absalom rentré en strong = "H1696" grâce strong = "H2896" 52
52	
55	
58	Révolte d'Absalom 60
60	Fuite strong = "H1272" de strong = "H5892" David strong = "H1732". Entrée strong = "H6310" d'Absalom dans strong = "H1732" Jérusalem strong = "H3389" 62
62	
62	Les amis et les ennemis de David 66
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
72	David strong = "H1732" à strong = "H6680" Mahanaïm strong = "H4266", au-delà du strong = "H1004" Jourdain strong = "H3383"; Absalom à strong = "H6680" sa strong = "H6213" poursuite strong = "H7291" 73
73	Bataille entre l'armée d'Absalom et celle de David. — Absalom tué par Joab dans la forêt d'Éphraïm 74
74	
77	David retourne à Jérusalem 80
80	
81	
83	
84	
85	Révolte de Schéba, Benjamite. — Rentrée de David dans Jérusalem. — Amasa, ancien chef de l'armée d'Absalom, tué par Joab 88
88	Mort strong = "H1121" de strong = "H1121" Schéba strong = "H7652" 90
90	
92	Famine de trois ans 92

92Guerres|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H6680" les|strong = "H6213"
Philistins|strong = "H6430" 95
95Cantique de David, délivré de ses ennemis 96
96
96
96
97
97
97
97
98
98
98
98
98
99
99
99
99
99
99
100
100
100
100
100
100
101
101
101
101
101
101
101
102
102
102
102
102
102
102
102
103
103
103
103
103
103
103
104

104	
104	
104	
104	
105	
105	
105	
105	
105	Dernières paroles de David 106
106	
106	
106	
107	
107	
107	
107	Vaillants strong = "H1368" hommes strong = "H1368" de strong = "H4390" David strong = "H1732" 108
108	
110	
110	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
111	
112	
112	
112	
112	
112	
112	
112	Dénombrement et peste 112
112	
114	

2 LE SECOND LIVRE DE SAMUEL

INTRODUCTION AU SECOND LIVRE DE SAMUEL

Le deuxième livre de Samuel fait suite au premier. Il raconte le règne de David, roi d'Israël.

D'abord le roi David entonna un cantique funèbre sur la mort de son ennemi Saül et de son ami Jonathan (1). Il devint ensuite roi de Juda pendant qu'un des fils de Saül, Isch-Boscheth, était roi d'Israël. Une guerre civile éclata et se solda par l'assassinat de ce dernier (2 à 4). David devint alors roi sur toutes les tribus avec résidence à Jérusalem (5). L'accession de David au pouvoir se passa sur fond d'intrigue politique: Abner, cousin de Saül et général en chef de son armée, installa d'abord sur le trône un fils de ce dernier au curieux nom d'Isch-Boscheth. Entre-temps, Akisch, le prince philistin de Gath, utilisait David contre la maison de Saül.

Ensuite David fit transporter l'arche à Jérusalem (6), il projeta de bâtir un temple à l'Éternel, qui s'y opposa et lui promit une royauté perpétuelle (7). Ce roi guerrier dut combattre successivement les Philistins, les Moabites, les Édomites, les Ammonites et leurs alliés (8 à 10).

David, resté à Jérusalem, enleva Bath-Schéba, femme du vaillant soldat Urie tué par la suite sur ordre royal (11). Malgré la repentance de David (12), son adultère ouvrit les portes à plusieurs péchés dans sa famille: l'inceste (13:1-22), le fratricide (13:23-39), les intrigues de succession (14), la révolte filiale, le coup d'État (15), la prise du pouvoir, la guerre civile (15-19).

De retour à Jérusalem, David, humilié, continua à essayer l'affront des ennemis de l'extérieur tels que Schéba le Benjaminite, le vengeur Joab (20). Il fit aussi face à une famine de trois ans et à la guerre contre les Philistins (21).

Enfin, au crépuscule de sa vie, le roi David exécuta un cantique de délivrance (23) et prononça ses dernières paroles (24:1-7). Ce livre se termine par une liste de vaillants hommes de David (23:8-39) et par une peste causée par un certain recensement général sur ordre royal (24).

2 Samuel présente sans complaisance la vie d'une autorité: le bien-aimé de l'Éternel, le roi David. Ce livre nous montre la puissance, la gloire et la grandeur de David, et présente aussi ses faiblesses personnelles, familiales et nationales. Malgré une royauté tourmentée, David reçoit de Dieu par son prophète Nathan la promesse d'avoir toujours un descendant comme roi après lui.

RÈGNE DE DAVID

Cantique funèbre de David sur la mort de Saül et de Jonathan

V. 1-16: cf. 1 S 31:1-6. 2 S 4:5-12. Pr 24:17.

1 Après la mort de David, Saül battu les Amalécites, était revenu à Tsiklag. Le troisième jour, un homme arriva du camp de David, déchirés et couverts de terre. Lorsqu'il fut en présence de David, il se jeta par terre et prosterna dit: "D'où viens-tu? Et il lui répondit: "Je suis sauvé du camp d'Israël. David lui dit: "Que s'est-il passé? Dis-moi donc! Et il répondit: "Le peuple de David s'est enfui du champ de bataille, et un grand nombre d'hommes sont tombés; Saül même et Jonathan, son fils, sont morts. David dit au jeune homme: "Comment ces nouvelles? Comment saïs-tu que Saül et Jonathan sont morts?" Et le jeune homme répondit: "Je trouvais sur la montagne de Guilboa, et Saül s'appuyait sur sa lance, et voici les cavaliers étaient près de l'atteindre. S'étant retourné, il m'aperçut et m'appela. Je dis: "Voici!" Et il dit: "Qui es-tu? Je lui répondis: "

¹a 1.1 1 S 30:17.

Je|strong="H5315" suis|strong="H1961" Amalécite|strong="H6003".⁹
 Et|strong="H5315" il|strong="H5315" dit|strong="H1697": Approche|strong="H5975"
 donc|strong="H4100", et|strong="H5315" donne-moi la|strong="H5975" mort|strong="H4191";
 car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H5315" suis|strong="H1961" pris|strong="H3947"
 de|strong="H5315" vertige|strong="H7661", quoique|strong="H3588" en-
 core|strong="H5750" plein|strong="H1167" de|strong="H5315" vie|strong="H5315".
¹⁰ Je|strong="H3588" m'approchai de|strong="H7218" lui|strong="H3068",
 et|strong="H3045" je|strong="H3588" lui|strong="H3068" donnai la|strong="H3947"
 mort|strong="H4191", sachant|strong="H3045" bien|strong="H3045" qu'il
 ne|strong="H3808" survivrait|strong="H2421" pas|strong="H3808" à|strong="H5975"
 sa|strong="H3947" défaite|strong="H5307". J'ai enlevé|strong="H3947"
 le|strong="H3947" diadème|strong="H5145" qui|strong="H4191" était|strong="H5975"
 sur|strong="H5921" sa|strong="H3947" tête|strong="H7218" et|strong="H3045"
 le|strong="H3947" bracelet qu'il avait|strong="H3068" au|strong="H5307"
 bras|strong="H2220", et|strong="H3045" je|strong="H3588" les|strong="H3947"
 apporte|strong="H3947" ici|strong="H2008" à|strong="H5975" mon|strong="H3045"
 seigneur.¹¹ ² David|strong="H1732" saisit|strong="H2388" ses|strong="H7167"
 vêtements|strong="H3830" et|strong="H1732" les|strong="H2388" déchira|strong="H7167",
 et|strong="H1732" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H2388" hommes|strong="H1368"
 qui|strong="H5971" étaient|strong="H5975" auprès|strong="H5973" de|strong="H3605"
 lui|strong="H1732" firent|strong="H7971" de|strong="H3605" même|strong="H1571".
¹² Ils|strong="H1121" furent|strong="H3478" dans|strong="H5921" le|strong="H3068"
 deuil|strong="H5594", pleurèrent|strong="H1058" et|strong="H1121" jeûnèrent|strong="H6684"
 jusqu'au soir|strong="H6153", à|strong="H3068" cause|strong="H5921" de|strong="H1121"
 Saül|strong="H7586", de|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083", son|strong="H3068"
 fils|strong="H1121", du|strong="H1004" peuple|strong="H5971" de|strong="H1121"
 l'Éternel, et|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3068" mai-
 son|strong="H1004" d'Israël, parce qu'ils étaient|strong="H3478" tombés|strong="H5307"
 par|strong="H5307" l'épée.¹³ David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H5046"
 au|strong="H5046" jeune|strong="H5288" homme|strong="H5288" qui|strong="H1616"
 lui|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H1121" apporté|strong="H3947" ces|strong="H5046"
 nouvelles|strong="H5046": D'où es-tu? Et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1732"
 répondit|strong="H5046": Je|strong="H5315" suis|strong="H1961" le|strong="H1732"
 fils|strong="H1121" d'un étranger|strong="H1616", d'un Amalécite|strong="H6003".
¹⁴ David|strong="H1732" lui|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1697": Com-
 ment|strong="H1697" n'as-tu pas|strong="H3808" craint|strong="H3372"
 de|strong="H3027" porter|strong="H7971" la|strong="H7971" main|strong="H3027"
 sur|strong="H3027" l'oint de|strong="H3027" l'Éternel et|strong="H3068"
 de|strong="H3027" lui|strong="H3068" donner|strong="H8641" la|strong="H7971"
 mort|strong="H7843"?¹⁵ Et|strong="H5288" David|strong="H1732" ap-
 pela|strong="H7121" l'un de|strong="H7121" ses|strong="H5221" gens|strong="H5288",
 et|strong="H5288" dit|strong="H1697": Approche|strong="H5066", et|strong="H5288"
 tue-le! Cet|strong="H4191" homme|strong="H5288" frappa|strong="H5221"
 l'Amalécite, qui|strong="H5288" mourut|strong="H4191".¹⁶ Et|strong="H6030"

²b 1.11 2 S 3:31; 13:31.

David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H6030": Que|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H5921" sang|strong = "H1818" retombe|strong = "H7725" sur|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7218", car|strong = "H3588" ta|strong = "H5921" bouche|strong = "H6310" a|strong = "H3068" déposé|strong = "H6030" contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068", puisque tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3045" dit|strong = "H6030": J'ai donné|strong = "H7121" la|strong = "H3068" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H3068" l'oint de|strong = "H7218" l'Éternel! V. 17-|strong = "H1121"27: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 3:33, 34. 2 Ch 35:25. Jé|strong = "H3588" 9:1.

17Voici|strong = "H2063" le|strong = "H1732" cantique funèbre|strong = "H7015" que|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" composa|strong = "H6969" sur|strong = "H5921" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H5921" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121", ¹⁸ et|strong = "H3063" qu'il or- donna d'enseigner aux|strong = "H3477" enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063". C'est le|strong = "H1121" cantique de|strong = "H1121" l'arc: il|strong = "H2009" est|strong = "H1121" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3925" le|strong = "H1121" livre|strong = "H5612" du|strong = "H1121" ³ Juste|strong = "H3477".

19L'élite d'Israël a|strong = "H3478" succombé|strong = "H2491" sur|strong = "H5921" tes|strong = "H5307" collines|strong = "H1116"!

C omment|strong = "H1697" des|strong = "H6643" héros|strong = "H1368" sont- ils|strong = "H1368" tombés|strong = "H5307"?

20⁴ Ne|strong = "H6189" l'annoncez point|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H5046" Gath|strong = "H1661",

N'en publiez|strong = "H5046" point|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H5046" nouvelle|strong = "H5046" dans|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" rues|strong = "H2351" d'Askalon,

De|strong = "H1323" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" filles|strong = "H1323" des|strong = "H1323" Philistins|strong = "H6430" ne|strong = "H6189" se|strong = "H6430" réjouissent|strong = "H8055",

De|strong = "H1323" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" filles|strong = "H1323" des|strong = "H1323" incirconcis|strong = "H6189" ne|strong = "H6189" triomphent|strong = "H5937".

³c 1.18 Jos 10:13.

⁴d 1.20 Mi 1:10.

21 Montagnes de Guilboa!

Qu'il n'y ait sur vous
ni rosée ni pluie,

Ni champs qui donnent
des prémices pour les
offrandes!

Car là ont été
jetés les boucliers des
héros,

Le bouclier de Saül;
L'huile a cessé de les
oindre.

22 Devant le sang
des blessés, devant la
graisse des plus
vaillants,

L'arc de Jonathan
reculé,

Et l'épée de Saül
retournait point à vide.

23 Saül et Jonathan,
aimables et chéris
leur vie,

N'ont point été séparés
dans leur mort;

Ils étaient plus légers
que les aigles,

Ils étaient plus forts
que les lions.

24 Filles d'Israël! Pleurez sur Saül,

Qui vous revêtait magnifiquement de cramoisi,

Qui mettait des ornements d'or sur vos habits.

25 Comment des héros sont-ils tombés au milieu du combat?

Comment Jonathan a-t-il succombé sur tes collines?

26 Je suis dans la douleur à cause de toi, Jonathan, mon frère!

Tu faisais tout mon plaisir;

Ton amour pour moi était admirable,

Au-dessus de l'amour des femmes.

27 Comment des héros sont-ils tombés?

Comment leurs armes se sont-elles perdues!

David, roi de Juda à Hébron. — Isch-Boscheth, fils de Saül, roi d'Israël à Mahanaïm. — Guerre civile

V. 1-7: cf. (1 S 16:1-13. 2 S 5:1-5.) 1 S 31:11-13.

2Après cela, David, David consulta l'Éternel, en disant : Monterai-je dans une ville des villes de Juda? L'Éternel lui répondit : Monte. David dit : Où? L'Éternel répondit : A Hébron.

² David y monta, avec ses deux femmes, Achinoam de Jizreel, et Abigail de Carmel, femme de Nabal. ³ David fit aussi monter les gens qui étaient auprès de lui, chacun avec sa maison; et ils habitèrent dans les villes d'Hébron. ⁴ Les hommes de Juda vinrent, et là ils oignirent David pour roi sur la maison de Juda. On informa David que c'étaient les gens de Galaad qui avaient enterré Saül. ⁵ David envoya des messagers aux gens de Galaad, pour leur dire : Soyez bénis de l'Éternel, puisque vous avez ainsi montré de la bienveillance envers Saül, votre maître, et que vous l'avez enterré.

⁶ Et maintenant, que l'Éternel use envers vous de bonté et de fidélité. Moi aussi, je vous ferai du bien, parce que vous avez agi de sorte.

⁷ Que vos mains se fortifient, et soyez de vaillants hommes; car votre maître Saül est mort, et c'est moi que la maison de Juda a oint pour roi sur

elle|strong="H3588". V. 8-|strong="H1121"11: cf. (1 S|strong="H3478"
13:13, 14; 15:28, 29.) Lu|strong="H7121" 19:14. Job 9:4. Ps 2:1-|strong="H1121"6.

8Cependant|strong="H3588" Abner, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
Ner|strong="H5369", chef|strong="H8269" de|strong="H1121" l'armée de|strong="H1121"
Saül|strong="H7586", prit|strong="H3947" Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong="H1121"
de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H1121" le|strong="H5674"
fit|strong="H7586" passer|strong="H5674" à|strong="H1121" Mahanaïm|strong="H4266".
⁹ Il|strong="H3478" l'établit roi|strong="H4427" sur|strong="H4427" Galaad|strong="H1568",
sur|strong="H4427" les|strong="H3478" Gueschuriens, sur|strong="H4427"
Jizree|strong="H3157", sur|strong="H4427" Éphraïm, sur|strong="H4427"
Benjamin|strong="H1144", sur|strong="H4427" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478".
¹⁰ Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586",
était|strong="H1732" âgé|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" quarante ans|strong="H8141",
lorsqu'il devint|strong="H4421" roi|strong="H4427" d'Israël, et|strong="H3063"
il|strong="H1732" régna|strong="H4427" deux|strong="H8147" ans|strong="H8141".
Il|strong="H1732" n'y eut|strong="H1732" que|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3478"
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063" qui|strong="H3478"
resta|strong="H1732" attachée à|strong="H8141" David|strong="H1732".
¹¹ ⁵ Le|strong="H3117" temps|strong="H3117" pendant|strong="H3117"
lequel David|strong="H1732" régna|strong="H4428" à|strong="H8141" Hébron|strong="H2275"
sur|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3117" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H4428"
Juda|strong="H3063" fut|strong="H3063" de|strong="H4428" sept|strong="H7651"
ans|strong="H8141" et|strong="H3063" six|strong="H8337" mois|strong="H2320".
V. 12-|strong="H8141"32: cf. 2 S|strong="H3478" 3:1, 6, 23-|strong="H8141"27.
Pr 17:14.

12Abner, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369",
et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" gens|strong="H5650" d'Isch-Boscheth,
fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", sortirent|strong="H3318"
de|strong="H1121" Mahanaïm|strong="H4266" pour|strong="H3318" marcher|strong="H3318"
sur|strong="H3318" Gabaon|strong="H1391". ¹³ Joab|strong="H3097",
fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Tseruja|strong="H6870", et|strong="H1121"
les|strong="H3318" gens|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732",
se|strong="H1732" mirent|strong="H7971" aussi|strong="H3162" en|strong="H3427"
marche|strong="H3318". Ils|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1732" rencon-
trèrent|strong="H6298" près|strong="H5921" de|strong="H1121" l'étang de|strong="H1121"
Gabaon|strong="H1391", et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121" s'arrêtèrent
les|strong="H3318" uns en|strong="H3427" deçà de|strong="H1121" l'étang,
et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" autres|strong="H5921" au-delà. ¹⁴
Abner dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H6440" Joab|strong="H3097": Que|strong="H6440"
ces|strong="H6965" jeunes|strong="H5288" gens|strong="H5288" se|strong="H3097"

⁵a 2.11 2 S 5:5. 1 R 2:11.

lèvent|strong="H6965", et|strong="H6965" qu'ils se|strong="H3097" battent|strong="H7832" devant|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H6440"! Joab|strong="H3097" répondit|strong="H5046": Qu'ils se|strong="H3097" lèvent|strong="H6965"!

¹⁵ Ils|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1732" levèrent|strong="H6965" et|strong="H6965" s'avancèrent en|strong="H5650" nombre|strong="H4557" égal|strong="H3162", douze|strong="H8147" pour|strong="H6965" Benjamin|strong="H1144" et|strong="H6965" pour|strong="H6965" Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H6965" douze|strong="H8147" des|strong="H1121" gens|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732". ¹⁶ Chacun|strong="H3117" saisissant|strong="H2388" son|strong="H7121" adversaire|strong="H7453" par|strong="H5307" la|strong="H7121" tête|strong="H7218" lui|strong="H7453" enfonça|strong="H8628" son|strong="H7121" épée|strong="H2719" dans|strong="H2388" le|strong="H7121" flanc|strong="H6654", et|strong="H3162" ils|strong="H3162" tombèrent|strong="H5307" tous|strong="H3162" ensemble|strong="H3162". Et|strong="H3162" l'on donna|strong="H7121" à|strong="H7121" ce|strong="H7121" lieu|strong="H4725", qui|strong="H1931" est|strong="H1931" près|strong="H6654" de|strong="H7218" Gabaon|strong="H1391", le|strong="H7121" nom|strong="H7121" de|strong="H7218" Helkath-Haturim. ¹⁷ Il|strong="H1732" y|strong="H5650" eut|strong="H1732" en|strong="H3117" ce|strong="H1931" jour|strong="H3117" un|strong="H3117" combat|strong="H4421" très|strong="H3966" rude|strong="H7186", dans|strong="H6440" lequel Abner et|strong="H3117" les|strong="H6440" hommes|strong="H1121" d'Israël furent|strong="H3478" battus|strong="H5062" par|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" gens|strong="H5650" de|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732". ¹⁸ Là|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1121" trouvaient|strong="H5975" les|strong="H1121" trois|strong="H7969" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Tseruja|strong="H6870": Joab|strong="H3097", Abischaï et|strong="H1121" Asaël|strong="H6214". Asaël|strong="H6214" avait|strong="H1121" les|strong="H1121" pieds|strong="H7272" légers|strong="H7031" comme|strong="H7031" une|strong="H1121" gazelle|strong="H6643" des|strong="H1121" champs|strong="H7704": ¹⁹ il|strong="H6214" poursuivit|strong="H7291" Abner, sans|strong="H3808" se|strong="H3212" détourner|strong="H5186" de|strong="H5921" lui|strong="H3068" pour|strong="H3212" aller|strong="H3212" à|strong="H3212" droite|strong="H3225" ou|strong="H4725" à|strong="H3212" gauche|strong="H8040". ²⁰ Abner regarda|strong="H6437" derrière|strong="H5927" lui|strong="H2088", et|strong="H6437" dit|strong="H1696": Est-ce toi|strong="H6440", Asaël|strong="H6214"? Et|strong="H6437" il|strong="H2088" répondit|strong="H5046": C'est moi|strong="H6440". ²¹ Abner lui|strong="H5288" dit|strong="H1696": Tire|strong="H3947" à|strong="H3947" droite|strong="H3225" ou|strong="H4725" à|strong="H3947" gauche|strong="H8040"; saisis-toi de|strong="H5493" l'un de|strong="H5493" ces|strong="H3947" jeunes|strong="H5288" gens|strong="H5288", et|strong="H5288" prends|strong="H3947" sa|strong="H5186" dépouille|strong="H2488". Mais|strong="H3588" Asaël|strong="H6214" ne|strong="H5288" voulut point|strong="H3808" se|strong="H5288" détourner|strong="H5493" de|strong="H5493" lui|strong="H5288". ²² Abner dit|strong="H1696" encore|strong="H3254" à|strong="H6440" Asaël|strong="H6214": Détourne-toi de|strong="H6440" moi|strong="H6440"; pourquoi|strong="H4100" te|strong="H6440" frapperais-je et|strong="H6440" t'abattrais-je en|strong="H6440" terre|strong="H6440"?

Comment|strong="H4100" ensuite|strong="H7725" lèverais-je le|strong="H6440" visage|strong="H6440" devant|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440" frère Joab|strong="H3097"? ²³ Et|strong="H3318" Asaël|strong="H6214" refusa|strong="H3985" de|strong="H3318" se|strong="H3318" détourner|strong="H5493". Sur|strong="H5975" quoi|strong="H4100" Abner le|strong="H5221" frappa|strong="H5221" au|strong="H5307" ventre|strong="H2570" avec|strong="H3318" l'extrémité inférieure de|strong="H3318" sa|strong="H5493" lance|strong="H2595", et|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3318" lance|strong="H2595" sortit|strong="H3318" par|strong="H3318" derrière|strong="H5975". Il|strong="H6214" tomba|strong="H5307" et|strong="H3318" mourut|strong="H4191" sur|strong="H5975" place|strong="H4725". Tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H3605" qui|strong="H4191" arrivaient au|strong="H5307" lieu|strong="H4725" où|strong="H4725" Asaël|strong="H6214" était|strong="H5975" tombé|strong="H5307" mort|strong="H4191", s'y arrêtaient|strong="H5975". ²⁴ Joab|strong="H3097" et|strong="H6440" Abischaï poursuivirent|strong="H7291" Abner, et|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" soleil|strong="H8121" se|strong="H8121" couchait quand|strong="H5704" ils|strong="H1992" arrivèrent|strong="H1980" au|strong="H6440" coteau|strong="H1389" d'Amma, qui|strong="H1992" est|strong="H1870" en|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6440" Guiach|strong="H1520", sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" chemin|strong="H1870" du|strong="H6440" désert|strong="H4057" de|strong="H6440" Gabaon|strong="H1391". ²⁵ Les|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" se|strong="H1121" rallièrent|strong="H6908" à|strong="H5975" la|strong="H5975" suite|strong="H7272" d'Abner et|strong="H1121" formèrent un|strong="H1121" corps|strong="H7218", et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121" s'arrêtèrent au|strong="H5975" sommet|strong="H7218" d'une colline|strong="H1389". ²⁶ Abner appela|strong="H7121" Joab|strong="H3097", et|strong="H7725" dit|strong="H1696": L'épée dévorera-t-elle toujours|strong="H5331"? Ne|strong="H5971" sais-tu pas|strong="H3808" qu'il y|strong="H5971" aura|strong="H1961" de|strong="H5971" l'amertume à|strong="H5704" la|strong="H3045" fin|strong="H3318"? Jusques à|strong="H5704" quand|strong="H3808" tarderas-tu à|strong="H5704" dire|strong="H7725" au|strong="H7725" peuple|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H5971" plus|strong="H5971" poursuivre|strong="H7725" ses|strong="H5971" frères|strong="H1121"? ²⁷ Joab|strong="H3097" répondit|strong="H1696": Dieu|strong="H3068" est|strong="H5971" vivant|strong="H2416"! Si|strong="H3884" tu|strong="H1242" n'eusses parlé|strong="H1696", le|strong="H5927" peuple|strong="H5971" n'aurait pas|strong="H3884" cessé|strong="H5927" avant|strong="H6440" le|strong="H5927" matin|strong="H1242" de|strong="H5971" poursuivre|strong="H7291" ses|strong="H5971" frères|strong="H1121". ²⁸ Et|strong="H3478" Joab|strong="H3097" sonna|strong="H8628" de|strong="H5971" la|strong="H3254" trompette|strong="H7782", et|strong="H3478" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3478" peuple|strong="H5971" s'arrêta; ils|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H3478" poursuivirent|strong="H7291" plus|strong="H3254" Israël|strong="H3478", et|strong="H3478" ils|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H3478" continuèrent|strong="H3254" pas|strong="H3808" à|strong="H3478" se|strong="H3478" battre|strong="H3898". ²⁹ Abner et|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H3212" gens|strong="H5288" marchèrent|strong="H3212" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H5674" nuit|strong="H3915" dans|strong="H5674" la|strong="H5674" plaine|strong="H6160"; ils|strong="H5674" passèrent|strong="H5674"

le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", traversèrent|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" entier|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5674" Bithron|strong = "H1338", et|strong = "H3212" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H3212" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266".
³⁰ Joab|strong = "H3097" revint|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H7725" poursuite|strong = "H7291" d'Abner, et|strong = "H7725" rassembla|strong = "H6908" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971"; il|strong = "H1732" manquait|strong = "H6485" dix-neuf hommes|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H6485" gens|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7725" Asaël|strong = "H6214".
³¹ Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5221" gens|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" avaient|strong = "H1732" frappé|strong = "H5221" à|strong = "H5650" mort|strong = "H4191" trois|strong = "H7969" cent|strong = "H3967" soixante|strong = "H8346" hommes|strong = "H7969" parmi|strong = "H6440" ceux|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H5650" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" et|strong = "H1732" d'Abner.
³² Ils|strong = "H3212" emportèrent|strong = "H5375" Asaël|strong = "H6214", et|strong = "H3212" l'enterrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H5375" sépulcre|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1035" son|strong = "H5375" père à|strong = "H3212" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H5375" gens|strong = "H5288" marchèrent|strong = "H3212" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5375" nuit|strong = "H3915", et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H5375" jour|strong = "H3117" paraissait quand|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H3212" furent|strong = "H6485" à|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275". V. 1-5: cf. 1 Ch 3:1-4. Pr 4:18.

3La|strong = "H1980" guerre|strong = "H4421" dura|strong = "H1961" longtemps|strong = "H722" entre|strong = "H4421" la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H7586" la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H1980" de|strong = "H1004" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980" plus|strong = "H1980" fort|strong = "H2390", et|strong = "H7586" la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" allait|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980" s'affaiblissant.
² Il|strong = "H1732" naquit|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732" ⁶ des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3205" Hébron|strong = "H2275". Son|strong = "H1732" premier-né fut|strong = "H1121" Amnon, d'Achinoam de|strong = "H1121" Jizreel|strong = "H3159";
³ le|strong = "H4428" second|strong = "H4932", Kileab|strong = "H3609", d'Abigail de|strong = "H1121" Carmel|strong = "H3761", femme|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Nabal|strong = "H5037"; le|strong = "H4428" troisième|strong = "H7992", Absalom, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Talmaï|strong = "H8526", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Gueschur|strong = "H1650";
⁴ le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243", Adonija, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Haggith|strong = "H2294"; le|strong = "H1121" cinquième|strong = "H2549", Schephathia|strong = "H8203", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abithal;
⁵ et|strong = "H2275" le|strong = "H1732" sixième|strong = "H8345", Jithream|strong = "H3507", d'Égla, femme|strong = "H3205"

⁶a 3.2 1 Ch 3:1, etc.

de|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732". Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H3027" là|strong = "H3205" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H3205" naquirent|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3205" Hébron|strong = "H2275".

Abner, chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3205" l'armée d'Isch-Boscheth, tué|strong = "H2026" par|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3205" l'armée de|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732". — Assassinat|strong = "H4191" d'Isch-Boscheth

V. 6-|strong = "H6242"21: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 2:8, 9. (Jg 9:23. Pr 16:7, 9.) Ps 89:21-|strong = "H6242"24.

6Pendant|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H2388" guerre|strong = "H4421" entre|strong = "H4421" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H7586" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", Abner tint|strong = "H1732" ferme|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586". ⁷ Or Saül|strong = "H7586" avait|strong = "H7586" eu|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6370" concubine|strong = "H6370", nommée|strong = "H8034" ⁷ Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Ajja. Et|strong = "H7586" Isch-Boscheth dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H7586" Abner: Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" es-tu venu|strong = "H1980" vers|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H1323" concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H1323" mon|strong = "H4428" père|strong = "H3205"? ⁸ Abner fut|strong = "H3063" très|strong = "H3966" irrité|strong = "H2734" des|strong = "H6213" paroles|strong = "H1697" d'Isch-Boscheth, et|strong = "H3063" il|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H1697": Suis-je une|strong = "H6213" tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" chien|strong = "H3611", qui|strong = "H1697" tienne|strong = "H5315" pour|strong = "H6213" Juda|strong = "H3063"? Je|strong = "H3117" fais|strong = "H6213" aujourd'hui preuve de|strong = "H1004" bienveillance|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H3117" père|strong = "H3205", envers|strong = "H2617" ses|strong = "H6213" frères|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3063" ses|strong = "H6213" amis|strong = "H4828", je|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H1732" t'ai pas|strong = "H3808" livré|strong = "H1697" entre|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H6213" mains|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3063" c'est aujourd'hui que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3027" reproches|strong = "H6485" une|strong = "H6213" faute|strong = "H5771" avec|strong = "H6213" cette|strong = "H6213" femme|strong = "H3205"? ⁹ Que|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" traite|strong = "H6213" Abner dans|strong = "H1732" toute|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" rigueur|strong = "H3254", si|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" n'agis pas|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732" selon|strong = "H3027" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" juré|strong = "H7650" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", ¹⁰ en|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046" qu'il ferait|strong = "H6213" passer|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H5674" royauté|strong = "H4467" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5674" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" dans|strong = "H5674"

⁷b 3.7 2 S 21:8, 10, 11, etc.

la|strong = "H5674" sienne|strong = "H5315", et|strong = "H3063" qu'il établi-
 rait|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H5674" trône|strong = "H3678" de|strong = "H1004"
 David|strong = "H1732" sur|strong = "H5921" Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H3063"
 sur|strong = "H5921" Juda|strong = "H3063" depuis|strong = "H3063" Dan|strong = "H1835"
 jusqu'à Beer-Schéba. ¹¹ Isch-Boscheth n'osa pas|strong = "H3201" répliquer|strong = "H7725"
 un|strong = "H7725" seul mot|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H7725" Abner, parce
 qu'il le|strong = "H7725" craignait|strong = "H3372". ¹² Abner envoya|strong = "H7971"
 des|strong = "H3027" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"
 pour|strong = "H7971" lui|strong = "H1732" dire|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H3027"
 sa|strong = "H7971" part|strong = "H3027": A|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H4397"
 est|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H7971" pays? Fais|strong = "H7971" alliance|strong = "H1285"
 avec|strong = "H1285" moi|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3478" voici|strong = "H2009",
 ma|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" t'aidera pour|strong = "H7971" tourner|strong = "H5437"
 vers|strong = "H3027" toi|strong = "H3027" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478".
¹³ Il|strong = "H7586" répondit|strong = "H1697": Bien|strong = "H2896"! Je|strong = "H6440"
 ferai|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285" toi|strong = "H6440";
 mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H6440" te|strong = "H6440" demande|strong = "H7592"
 une|strong = "H7200" chose|strong = "H1697", c'est que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200"
 ne|strong = "H3808" voies|strong = "H7200" point|strong = "H3808" ma|strong = "H7200"
 face|strong = "H6440", à|strong = "H6440" moins que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200"
 n'amènes d'abord Mical|strong = "H4324", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", en|strong = "H7200" venant auprès|strong = "H6440"
 de|strong = "H1323" moi|strong = "H6440". ¹⁴ Et|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H5414" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H5414"
 Isch-Boscheth, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",
 pour|strong = "H5414" lui|strong = "H1732" dire|strong = "H7971": Donne-moi
 ma|strong = "H5414" femme|strong = "H3205" Mical|strong = "H4324", que|strong = "H1121"
 j'ai fiancée ⁸ pour|strong = "H5414" cent|strong = "H3967" prépuces|strong = "H6190"
 de|strong = "H1121" Philistins|strong = "H6430". ¹⁵ Isch-Boscheth la|strong = "H7971"
 fit|strong = "H7971" prendre|strong = "H3947" chez|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H3947"
 mari ⁹ Palthiel|strong = "H6409", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Laïsch|strong = "H3889". ¹⁶ Et|strong = "H3212" son|strong = "H7725" mari
 la|strong = "H7725" suivit|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" pleurant|strong = "H1058"
 jusqu'à Bachurim. Alors|strong = "H3117" Abner lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696":
 Va|strong = "H3212", retourne-t'en! Et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H7725"
 s'en retourna|strong = "H7725". ¹⁷ Abner eut|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H3478"
 entretien|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H1732" anciens|strong = "H2205"
 d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" leur|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Vous|strong = "H1697"
 désiriez|strong = "H1245" autrefois|strong = "H8543" d'avoir David|strong = "H1732"
 pour|strong = "H1732" roi|strong = "H4428"; ¹⁸ établissez-le maintenant|strong = "H6258",
 car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H3027"
 lui|strong = "H3068": C'est par|strong = "H3027" David|strong = "H1732", mon|strong = "H3068"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650", que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H5650" délivr-

⁸c 3.14 1 S 18:25, 27.

⁹d 3.15 1 S 25:44.

erai|strong = "H3467" mon|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël
de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068"
Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213"
main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6213"
ennemis|strong = "H6965". ¹⁹ Abner parla|strong = "H1696" aussi|strong = "H1571"
à|strong = "H1696" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732"
alla|strong = "H3212" rapporter|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H1696" oreilles
de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H1696" Hébron|strong = "H2275"
ce|strong = "H3605" qu'avaient résolu|strong = "H1696" Israël|strong = "H3478"
et|strong = "H3478" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H1696" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". ²⁰ Il|strong = "H1732" ar-
riva auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6213"
Hébron|strong = "H2275", accompagné|strong = "H7272" de|strong = "H6213"
vingt|strong = "H6242" hommes|strong = "H1121"; et|strong = "H6242" David|strong = "H1732"
fit|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" festin|strong = "H4960" à|strong = "H6213"
Abner et|strong = "H6242" à|strong = "H6213" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5971"
étaient|strong = "H4960" avec|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1732". ²¹ Ab-
ner dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732": Je|strong = "H5315"
me|strong = "H5315" lèverai|strong = "H6965", et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315"
partirai|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212" rassembler|strong = "H6908"
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" vers|strong = "H3212" mon|strong = "H4428"
seigneur le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"; ils|strong = "H5315" fer-
ont|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285" toi|strong = "H6965",
et|strong = "H6965" tu|strong = "H3478" règneras|strong = "H4427" entièrement|strong = "H3966"
selon|strong = "H3027" ton|strong = "H7971" désir|strong = "H5315". David|strong = "H1732"
renvoya|strong = "H7971" Abner, qui|strong = "H5315" s'en alla|strong = "H3212"
en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". V. 22-|strong = "H6242"27: cf. 2
S|strong = "H3478" 2:19-|strong = "H6242"23; 20:4-|strong = "H6242"10. Ps
120:6, 7.

²²Voici|strong = "H2009", Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7971"
gens|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H7227" David|strong = "H1732" revinrent|strong = "H7725"
d'une excursion|strong = "H1416", et|strong = "H3212" amenèrent|strong = "H3212"
avec|strong = "H3212" eux|strong = "H2009" un|strong = "H7971" grand|strong = "H7227"
butin|strong = "H7998". Abner n'était plus|strong = "H7227" auprès|strong = "H5973"
de|strong = "H7227" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275",
car|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" l'avait renvoyé|strong = "H7971",
et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H1732" s'en était|strong = "H1732" allé|strong = "H3212"
en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". ²³ Lorsque|strong = "H3117"
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H7971"
troupe|strong = "H6635" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980", on|strong = "H5971" fit|strong = "H7971"
à|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" ce|strong = "H7971" rapport|strong = "H5046":
Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", est|strong = "H4428"
venu|strong = "H1980" auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428",
qui|strong = "H4428" l'a renvoyé|strong = "H7971", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428"

s'en est|strong = "H4428" allé|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965".
²⁴ Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212" chez|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1696":
 Qu'as-tu fait|strong = "H6213"? Voici|strong = "H2009", Abner est|strong = "H4428" venu|strong = "H1980" vers|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H6213"; pourquoi|strong = "H4100" l'as-tu renvoyé|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H3212" laissé|strong = "H3212" partir|strong = "H7971"? ²⁵ Tu|strong = "H3588" connais|strong = "H3045" Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369"! C'est pour|strong = "H6213" te|strong = "H1121" tromper|strong = "H6601" qu'il est|strong = "H1121" venu|strong = "H1980", pour|strong = "H6213" épier|strong = "H3045" tes|strong = "H6213" démarches|strong = "H4161", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6213" savoir|strong = "H3045" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" fais|strong = "H6213". ²⁶ Et|strong = "H3318" Joab|strong = "H3097", après|strong = "H1004" avoir|strong = "H1697" quitté|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732", envoya|strong = "H7971" sur|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H7725" traces|strong = "H7272" d'Abner des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397", qui|strong = "H4397" le|strong = "H7971" ramenèrent|strong = "H7725" depuis|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7971" citerne de|strong = "H3318" Sira|strong = "H5626": David|strong = "H1732" n'en savait|strong = "H3045" rien|strong = "H3808". ²⁷ Lorsque|strong = "H7725" Abner fut|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H8179" retour|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H1696" Hébron|strong = "H2275", ¹⁰ Joab|strong = "H3097" le|strong = "H5221" tira|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1696" l'écart au|strong = "H1696" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H7725" porte|strong = "H8179", comme|strong = "H4191" pour|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H3097" parler|strong = "H1696" en|strong = "H7725" secret|strong = "H7987", et|strong = "H7725" là|strong = "H7725" il|strong = "H3097" le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H1696" ventre|strong = "H2570" et|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221", ¹¹ pour|strong = "H7725" venger la|strong = "H7725" mort|strong = "H4191" d'Asaël, son|strong = "H7725" frère. V. 28-|strong = "H6242"39: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 1:17, etc. 1 R 2:5, 6, 28-|strong = "H6242"34. Ps 55:24.

28 David|strong = "H1732" l'apprit ensuite|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696": Je|strong = "H5315" suis|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769" innocent|strong = "H5355", devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel, du|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" d'Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", et|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H3068" royaume|strong = "H4467" l'est aussi|strong = "H3651". ²⁹ Que|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H5307" sang|strong = "H1818" retombe|strong = "H2342" sur|strong = "H5921" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1004" sur|strong = "H5921" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H3772" père|strong = "H3205"! Qu'il y|strong = "H3097" ait|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H3772" quelqu'un dans|strong = "H2388" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Joab|strong = "H3097", qui|strong = "H2100" soit|strong = "H3068"

¹⁰e 3.27 1 R 2:5.

¹¹f 3.27 2 S 2:23.

atteint|strong = "H4672" d'un flux|strong = "H2100" ou|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H2388" lèpre|strong = "H6879", ou|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H2100" s'appuie sur|strong = "H5921" un|strong = "H3772" bâton|strong = "H6418", ou|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H2100" tombe|strong = "H5307" par|strong = "H5307" l'épée, ou|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H2100" manque|strong = "H2638" de|strong = "H1004" pain|strong = "H3899"!

³⁰ Ainsi|strong = "H1697" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3097" Abischaï, son|strong = "H4191" frère, tuèrent|strong = "H2026" Abner, parce qu'il avait|strong = "H3097" donné|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5921" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H4421" Asaël|strong = "H6214", leur|strong = "H5414" frère, à|strong = "H4421" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", dans|strong = "H2026" la|strong = "H5921" bataille|strong = "H4421". ³¹ David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H6440" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H1980" lui|strong = "H4428": Déchirez|strong = "H7167" vos|strong = "H6440" vêtements, ceignez-vous de|strong = "H4428" sacs|strong = "H8242", et|strong = "H4428" pleurez|strong = "H5594" devant|strong = "H6440" Abner! Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" marcha|strong = "H1980" derrière|strong = "H7272" le|strong = "H6440" cer-cueil|strong = "H4296". ³² On|strong = "H5971" enterra|strong = "H6912" Abner à|strong = "H6912" Hébron|strong = "H2275". Le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428" éleva|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375" voix|strong = "H6963" et|strong = "H4428" pleura|strong = "H1058" sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5375" sépulcre|strong = "H6913" d'Abner, et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5375" peu-ple|strong = "H5971" pleura|strong = "H1058". ³³ Le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H4428" plainte|strong = "H6969" sur|strong = "H4428" Abner, et|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Abner devait-il mourir|strong = "H4191" comme|strong = "H4191" meurt|strong = "H4191" un|strong = "H4191" crim-inel|strong = "H5036"? ³⁴ Tu|strong = "H3027" n'avais ni|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6440" mains|strong = "H3027" liées, ni|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6440" pieds|strong = "H7272" dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" chaînes|strong = "H5178"! Tu|strong = "H3027" es tombé|strong = "H5307" comme|strong = "H3254" on|strong = "H5971" tombe|strong = "H5307" devant|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3027" méchants|strong = "H1121". ³⁵ Et|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" pleura|strong = "H1058" de|strong = "H3117" nouveau|strong = "H3254" sur|strong = "H6440" Abner. Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" s'approcha de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1732" faire|strong = "H6213" prendre|strong = "H6213" quelque|strong = "H6213" nourriture|strong = "H3899", pendant|strong = "H3117" qu'il était|strong = "H1732" encore|strong = "H3254" jour|strong = "H3117"; mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" jura|strong = "H7650", en|strong = "H3117" disant|strong = "H5046": Que|strong = "H3117" Dieu|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6440" traite|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H6213" rigueur|strong = "H3254", si|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3117" goûte|strong = "H2938" du|strong = "H3117" pain|strong = "H3899" ou|strong = "H3117" quoi|strong = "H4100" que|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H6213" soit|strong = "H3972" avant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" coucher du|strong = "H3117" soleil|strong = "H8121"! ³⁶ Cela|strong = "H1697" fut|strong = "H4428" connu|strong = "H5234" et|strong = "H4428" approuvé|strong = "H3190" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605"

le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971", qui|strong = "H5971" trouva|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" qu'avait fait|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428". ³⁷ Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" comprirent|strong = "H3045" en|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" jour|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" n'était pas|strong = "H3808" par|strong = "H3117" ordre|strong = "H3045" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" qu'Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", avait|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" tué|strong = "H4191". ³⁸ Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3478" ses|strong = "H3045" serviteurs|strong = "H5650": Ne|strong = "H3478" savez-vous pas|strong = "H3808" qu'un chef|strong = "H8269", qu'un grand|strong = "H1419" homme|strong = "H5650", est|strong = "H3117" tombé|strong = "H5307" aujourd'hui en|strong = "H3117" Israël|strong = "H3478"? ³⁹ Je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961" encore|strong = "H6213" faible|strong = "H7390", quoique|strong = "H3588" j'aie reçu|strong = "H6213" l'onction royale|strong = "H4428"; et|strong = "H3117" ces|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", sont|strong = "H3068" trop|strong = "H1697" puissants|strong = "H7186" pour|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440". Que|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel rende|strong = "H7999" selon|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H6213" méchanceté|strong = "H7451" à|strong = "H3068" celui|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" mal|strong = "H7451"! V. 1-12: cf. 2 S 1:1-16. (Ex 21:12, 14. No 35:31-34.) Ps 101:8.

4Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" apprit|strong = "H8085" qu'Abner était|strong = "H3478" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H3478" Hébron|strong = "H2275", ses|strong = "H3027" mains|strong = "H3027" restèrent|strong = "H3027" sans|strong = "H4191" force|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" fut|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H8432" l'épouvante. ² Le|strong = "H2803" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" avait|strong = "H1121" deux|strong = "H8147" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H1121" bandes|strong = "H1416", dont|strong = "H3478" l'un s'appelait Baana|strong = "H1196" et|strong = "H1121" l'autre Récab|strong = "H7394"; ils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417" de|strong = "H1121" Béeroth, d'entre les|strong = "H8034" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". Car|strong = "H3588" Béeroth était|strong = "H7586" regardée|strong = "H2803" comme|strong = "H2803" faisant partie|strong = "H2803" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", ³ et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3117" Béerothiens s'étaient enfuis|strong = "H1272" à|strong = "H5704" Guitthaïm|strong = "H1664", où|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1961" ont|strong = "H5869" habité|strong = "H1481" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117". ⁴ ¹² Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" perclus|strong = "H5223" des|strong = "H1121" pieds|strong = "H7272"; et|strong = "H1121" âgé|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568" ans|strong = "H8141"

^{12a} 4.4 2 S 9:3, etc.

lorsqu'arriva de|strong = "H1121" Jizreel|strong = "H3157" la|strong = "H5375"
 nouvelle|strong = "H8052" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375" mort|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083"; sa|strong = "H5375" nourrice le|strong = "H5375"
 prit|strong = "H5375" et|strong = "H1121" s'enfuit, et|strong = "H1121", comme|strong = "H1961"
 elle|strong = "H1931" précipitait|strong = "H2648" sa|strong = "H5375" fuite|strong = "H5127",
 il|strong = "H7586" tomba|strong = "H5307" et|strong = "H1121" resta|strong = "H1732"
 boiteux|strong = "H6452"; son|strong = "H5375" nom|strong = "H8034" était|strong = "H7586"
 Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648". ⁵ Or les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417" de|strong = "H1121" Béeroth,
 Récab|strong = "H7394" et|strong = "H3117" Baana|strong = "H1196", se|strong = "H3117"
 rendirent|strong = "H3212" pendant|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117" chaleur|strong = "H2527"
 du|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H3117"
 maison|strong = "H1004" d'Isch-Boscheth, qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121"
 couché|strong = "H7901" pour|strong = "H3212" son|strong = "H3212" repos|strong = "H4904"
 de|strong = "H1121" midi|strong = "H6672". ⁶ Ils|strong = "H2007" pénétrèrent|strong = "H5221"
 jusqu'au milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" mai-
 son|strong = "H1004", comme|strong = "H3947" pour|strong = "H3947" pren-
 dre|strong = "H3947" du|strong = "H1004" froment|strong = "H2406", et|strong = "H1004"
 ils|strong = "H2007" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H1004"
 ventre|strong = "H2570"; puis Récab|strong = "H7394" et|strong = "H1004" Baana|strong = "H1196",
 son|strong = "H3947" frère, se|strong = "H1004" sauvèrent|strong = "H4422".
⁷ Ils|strong = "H3212" entrèrent donc|strong = "H3027" dans|strong = "H5221"
 la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004" pendant|strong = "H3212" qu'il
 reposait|strong = "H7901" sur|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H3947" lit|strong = "H4296"
 dans|strong = "H5221" sa|strong = "H3947" chambre|strong = "H2315" à|strong = "H3212"
 coucher|strong = "H7901", ils|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221"
 et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3947" firent|strong = "H3212" mourir|strong = "H4191",
 et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H1004" coupèrent|strong = "H7112"
 la|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218". Ils|strong = "H3212" prirent|strong = "H3947"
 sa|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212"
 marchèrent|strong = "H3212" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3947" nuit|strong = "H3915"
 au|strong = "H3212" travers|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947"
 plaine|strong = "H6160". ⁸ Ils|strong = "H1121" apportèrent|strong = "H5375"
 la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Isch-Boscheth à|strong = "H3068"
 David|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H5414" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3117"
 ils|strong = "H1121" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428":
 Voici|strong = "H2009" la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Isch-Boscheth,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H5414"
 ennemi, qui|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H5414" voulait|strong = "H1245"
 à|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5414" vie|strong = "H5315"; l'Éternel venge|strong = "H5414"
 aujourd'hui le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428"
 seigneur de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121"
 sa|strong = "H5414" race|strong = "H2233". ⁹ David|strong = "H1732" répon-
 dit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H3068" Récab|strong = "H7394" et|strong = "H6030"
 à|strong = "H3068" Baana|strong = "H1196", son|strong = "H3068" frère, fils|strong = "H1121"

de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417" de|strong = "H1121" Beéroth:
 L'Éternel qui|strong = "H5315" m'a délivré|strong = "H6299" de|strong = "H1121"
 tout|strong = "H3605" péril|strong = "H6869" est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416"!
¹⁰ ¹³ celui|strong = "H1931" qui|strong = "H5869" est|strong = "H5869" venu
 me|strong = "H5414" dire|strong = "H5046": Voici|strong = "H2009", Saül|strong = "H7586"
 est|strong = "H5869" mort|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H7586" qui|strong = "H5869"
 croyait m'annoncer une|strong = "H5414" bonne nouvelle|strong = "H5046",
 je|strong = "H3588" l'ai fait|strong = "H5414" saisir|strong = "H3947" et|strong = "H7586"
 tuer|strong = "H2026" à|strong = "H5414" Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", pour|strong = "H5414"
 lui|strong = "H7586" donner|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" salaire de|strong = "H5869"
 son|strong = "H5414" message|strong = "H1309"; ¹¹ et|strong = "H3027" quand|strong = "H3808"
 des|strong = "H3027" méchants|strong = "H7563" ont|strong = "H3027" assas-
 siné|strong = "H2026" un|strong = "H3027" homme|strong = "H3027" juste|strong = "H6662"
 dans|strong = "H2026" sa|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H3027"
 sur|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H5921" couche|strong = "H4904", combien
 plus|strong = "H5921" ne|strong = "H7563" redemanderai-je pas|strong = "H3808"
 son|strong = "H3027" sang|strong = "H1818" de|strong = "H1004" vos|strong = "H5375"
 mains|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H3027" ne|strong = "H7563" vous|strong = "H1004"
 exterminerai-je pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H1245"
 terre? ¹² Et|strong = "H3027" David|strong = "H1732" ordonna|strong = "H6680"
 à|strong = "H6680" ses|strong = "H3947" gens|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H3027"
 les|strong = "H3947" tuer|strong = "H2026"; ils|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3947"
 coupèrent|strong = "H7112" les|strong = "H3947" mains|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H3027"
 les|strong = "H3947" pieds|strong = "H7272", et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H3947"
 pendirent|strong = "H8518" au|strong = "H3027" bord|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027"
 l'étang d'Hébron. Ils|strong = "H1121" prirent|strong = "H3947" ensuite la|strong = "H3947"
 tête|strong = "H7218" d'Isch-Boscheth, et|strong = "H3027" l'enterrèrent dans|strong = "H2026"
 le|strong = "H3947" ¹⁴ sépulcre|strong = "H6913" d'Abner à|strong = "H6680"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275".

David, roi de Juda et de tout Israël

V. 1-5: cf. (1 Ch 12:23-40; 11:1-3.) Ps 118:22-26; 2:6.

⁵ ¹⁵ Toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H1732" tribus|strong = "H7626"
 d'Israël vinrent|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H7626"
 David|strong = "H1732", à|strong = "H3478" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3478"
 dirent: Voici|strong = "H2005", nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117"
 tes|strong = "H5375" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H3478" ta|strong = "H8085"
 chair|strong = "H1320". ² Autrefois|strong = "H6440" déjà|strong = "H6440",
 lorsque|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586" était|strong = "H4428" notre|strong = "H3318"
 roi|strong = "H4428", c'était toi|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H5971" con-
 duisais|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H5971" ramenais

¹³b 4.10 2 S 1:15.

¹⁴c 4.12 2 S 3:32.

¹⁵a 5.1 1 Ch 11:1.

Israël|strong = "H3478". L'Éternel t'a dit|strong = "H5414": ¹⁶ Tu|strong = "H3478" païtras|strong = "H7462" mon|strong = "H4428" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" tu|strong = "H3478" seras|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3318" chef|strong = "H5057" d'Israël. ³ Ainsi|strong = "H3651" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël vinrent|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H3068" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285" eux|strong = "H6440" à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275", devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel. Ils|strong = "H2205" oignirent|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478". ⁴ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" âgé|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" trente|strong = "H7970" ans|strong = "H8141" lorsqu'il devint|strong = "H5927" roi|strong = "H4427", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" régna|strong = "H4427" quarante ans|strong = "H8141". ⁵ ¹⁷ A|strong = "H8141" Hébron|strong = "H2275" il|strong = "H3389" régna|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" Juda|strong = "H3063" sept|strong = "H7651" ans|strong = "H8141" et|strong = "H3063" six|strong = "H8337" mois|strong = "H2320", et|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H8141" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" il|strong = "H3389" régna|strong = "H4427" trente-trois ans|strong = "H8141" sur|strong = "H4427" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H3063" Juda|strong = "H3063".

Expulsion des|strong = "H2320" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" et|strong = "H3063" résidence|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H8141" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H8141" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"

V. 6-|strong = "H7970"10: cf. 1 Ch 11:4, etc. Ps 48:3; 87:2; 24:3, etc.

6 Le|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428" marcha|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H3212" gens|strong = "H5971" sur|strong = "H4428" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" contre|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H5493" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983", habitants|strong = "H3427" du|strong = "H3427" pays|strong = "H4725". Ils|strong = "H3212" dirent à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732": Tu|strong = "H3588" n'entreras point|strong = "H3808" ici|strong = "H2008", car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5493" aveugles|strong = "H5787" mêmes|strong = "H5315" et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H5493" boiteux|strong = "H6452" te|strong = "H3212" repousseront|strong = "H5493"! Ce|strong = "H3427" qui|strong = "H4428" voulait|strong = "H1245" dire|strong = "H7971": David|strong = "H1732" n'entrera point|strong = "H3808" ici|strong = "H2008". ⁷ Mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" s'empara de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6726" forteresse|strong = "H4686" de|strong = "H5892" Sion|strong = "H6726": c'est la|strong = "H6726" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" jour|strong = "H3117": ¹⁸ Quiconque|strong = "H5315" battra|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" et|strong = "H3117"

¹⁶b 5.2 2 S 7:7. Ps 78:71.

¹⁷c 5.5 2 S 2:11. 1 R 2:11. 1 Ch 3:4.

¹⁸d 5.8 1 Ch 11:6.

atteindra|strong = "H5060" le|strong = "H5221" canal|strong = "H6794", quiconque|strong = "H5315" frappera|strong = "H5221" ces|strong = "H5315" boiteux|strong = "H6455" et|strong = "H3117" ces|strong = "H5315" aveugles|strong = "H5787" qui|strong = "H5315" sont|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" ennemis|strong = "H8130" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"... C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" l'on dit|strong = "H5414": L'aveugle et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5221" boiteux|strong = "H6455" n'entreront point|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004". ⁹ David|strong = "H1732" s'établit dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H1129" forteresse|strong = "H4686", qu'il appela|strong = "H7121" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". Il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H1004" tous|strong = "H3605" côtés|strong = "H5439" des|strong = "H1004" constructions|strong = "H1129", en|strong = "H3427" dehors|strong = "H5439" et|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H3427" dedans|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Millo|strong = "H4407". ¹⁰ David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H6635" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H1980" grand|strong = "H1419", et|strong = "H1419" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635", était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H3068". V. 11-|strong = "H7970"16: cf. 1 Ch 14:1-|strong = "H7970"7; 3:5-|strong = "H7970"9. Ps 127:3.

¹¹ ¹⁹ Hiram|strong = "H2438", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tyr|strong = "H6865", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H1004" bois|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H4428" cèdre, et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" charpentiers|strong = "H2796" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" tailleurs|strong = "H7023" de|strong = "H4428" pierres|strong = "H7023", qui|strong = "H4397" bâtirent|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" pour|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732". ¹² David|strong = "H1732" reconnut|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel l'affermisait comme|strong = "H3559" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" qu'il élevait|strong = "H5375" son|strong = "H5375" royaume|strong = "H4467" à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H5375" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ¹³ ²⁰ David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" encore|strong = "H5750" des|strong = "H1121" concubines|strong = "H6370" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" femmes|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", après|strong = "H3205" qu'il fut|strong = "H1121" venu|strong = "H5927" d'Hébron, et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" naquit|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323". ¹⁴ ²¹ Voici|strong = "H2005" les|strong = "H3389" noms|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H8010" naquirent|strong = "H3209" à|strong = "H3389" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389": Schammua|strong = "H8051", Schobab|strong = "H7727", Nathan|strong = "H5416", Salomon|strong = "H8010", ¹⁵ Jibhar|strong = "H2984",

¹⁹e 5.11 1 Ch 14:1.

²⁰f 5.13 1 Ch 3:9; 14:3, etc.

²¹g 5.14 1 Ch 3:5, etc.; 14:4, etc.

Élischia, Népheg|strong = "H5298", Japhia|strong = "H3309", ¹⁶ Élischama, Éliada et|strong = "H1419" Éliphéleth.

Victoires sur|strong = "H4427" les|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430"

V. 17-|strong = "H7970"25: cf. 1 Ch 14:8-|strong = "H7970"17. Ps 25:15; 32:6-|strong = "H7970"8.

17²² Les|strong = "H8085" Philistins|strong = "H6430" apprirent|strong = "H8085" qu'on avait|strong = "H1732" oint|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H5927" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927" tous|strong = "H3605" à|strong = "H3478" sa|strong = "H8085" recherche|strong = "H1245". David|strong = "H1732", qui|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H3381" fut|strong = "H3478" informé|strong = "H8085", descendit|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H8085" forteresse|strong = "H4686".
¹⁸ Les|strong = "H5203" Philistins|strong = "H6430" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980", et|strong = "H6430" se|strong = "H6430" répandirent|strong = "H5203" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5203" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H6010" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497".
¹⁹ David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" l'Éternel, en|strong = "H5414" disant: Monterai-je contre|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430"? Les|strong = "H5414" livreras-tu entre|strong = "H5493" mes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027"? Et|strong = "H5927" l'Éternel dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": Monte|strong = "H5927", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" livrerai|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430" entre|strong = "H5493" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". ²⁰ David|strong = "H1732" vint|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3068" ²³ Baal-Peratsim, où|strong = "H4725" il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H6440" battit|strong = "H5221". Puis il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414": L'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" dispersé|strong = "H6555" mes|strong = "H6555" ennemis|strong = "H8130" devant|strong = "H6440" moi|strong = "H6440", comme|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" eaux|strong = "H4325" qui|strong = "H3068" s'écoulent. C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" l'on a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H7121" à|strong = "H3068" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" le|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" Baal-Peratsim. ²¹ Ils|strong = "H1121" laissèrent|strong = "H5800" là|strong = "H5375" leurs|strong = "H5375" idoles|strong = "H6091", et|strong = "H1732" ²⁴ David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H1732" ses|strong = "H5375" gens|strong = "H5971" les|strong = "H5375" emportèrent|strong = "H5375". ²² Les|strong = "H5927" Philistins|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H5927" nouveau|strong = "H3254", et|strong = "H5927" se|strong = "H6430" répandirent|strong = "H5203" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5927" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H5927" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ²³ David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" l'Éternel. Et|strong = "H5927" l'Éternel dit|strong = "H5414": Tu|strong = "H8141" ne|strong = "H3068" monteras|strong = "H5927" pas|strong = "H3808"; tourne-les par|strong = "H3068"

²²h 5.17 1 Ch 14:8, etc.

²³i 5.20 És 28:21.

²⁴j 5.21 1 Ch 14:12.

derrière|strong="H5927", et|strong="H5927" tu|strong="H8141" arriveras sur|strong="H3068" eux|strong="H6440" vis-à-vis des|strong="H3068" mûriers|strong="H1057". ²⁴ Quand|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H4264" entendras|strong="H8085" un|strong="H3068" bruit|strong="H6963" de|strong="H6440" pas|strong="H8085" dans|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" cimes|strong="H7218" des|strong="H3068" mûriers|strong="H1057", alors|strong="H3117" hâte-toi, car|strong="H3588" c'est l'Éternel qui|strong="H3068" marche|strong="H3318" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440" pour|strong="H3318" battre|strong="H5221" l'armée des|strong="H3068" Philistins|strong="H6430". ²⁵ David|strong="H1732" fit|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H5704" l'Éternel lui|strong="H3068" avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680", et|strong="H3068" il|strong="H1732" battit|strong="H5221" les|strong="H6213" Philistins|strong="H6430" depuis|strong="H6430" Guéba|strong="H1387" jusqu'à Guézer|strong="H1507".

L'arche transportée par David de Kirjath-Jearim à Jérusalem
V. 1-11: cf. (1 S 6:19-21; 7:1, 2.) 1 Ch 13. Ps 132.

6 ²⁵ David|strong="H1732" rassembla encore|strong="H3254" toute|strong="H3605" l'élite d'Israël, au|strong="H3478" nombre|strong="H1995" de|strong="H3478" trente|strong="H7970" mille hommes|strong="H1121". ² Et|strong="H6965" David|strong="H1732", avec|strong="H3212" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H7121" peuple|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H1732" auprès|strong="H5921" de|strong="H3427" lui|strong="H3068", se|strong="H3068" mit|strong="H3212" en|strong="H3212" marche|strong="H3212" depuis|strong="H3068" Baalé-Juda, pour|strong="H3212" faire|strong="H3212" monter|strong="H5927" de|strong="H3427" là|strong="H7121" l'arche de|strong="H3427" Dieu|strong="H3068", devant|strong="H6965" laquelle est|strong="H3068" invoqué|strong="H7121" le|strong="H7121" nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H3427" l'Éternel des|strong="H3068" armées|strong="H6635" qui|strong="H5971" réside|strong="H3427" entre|strong="H3427" les|strong="H3068" chérubins|strong="H3742" au-dessus de|strong="H3427" l'arche. ³ Ils|strong="H1121" mirent|strong="H7392" sur|strong="H7392" un|strong="H1121" ²⁶ char|strong="H5699" neuf|strong="H2319" l'arche de|strong="H1121" Dieu|strong="H3068", et|strong="H1121" l'emportèrent de|strong="H1121" ²⁷ la|strong="H5375" maison|strong="H1004" d'Abinadab sur|strong="H7392" la|strong="H5375" colline|strong="H1389"; Uzza|strong="H5798" et|strong="H1121" Achjo, fils|strong="H1121" d'Abinadab, conduisaient|strong="H5090" le|strong="H5375" char|strong="H5699" neuf|strong="H2319". ⁴ Ils|strong="H6440" l'emportèrent donc|strong="H4100" de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H6440" maison|strong="H1004" d'Abinadab sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" colline|strong="H1389"; Uzza|strong="H5798" marchait|strong="H1980" à|strong="H6440" côté|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1004" l'arche de|strong="H1004" Dieu|strong="H3068", et|strong="H6440" Achjo allait|strong="H1980" devant|strong="H6440" l'arche.

⁵ David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H3478" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H6440"

²⁵a 6.1 1 Ch 13:5, etc.

²⁶b 6.3 1 S 6:7, 8, etc.

²⁷c 6.3 1 S 7:1.

maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël jouaient|strong = "H7832" devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel de|strong = "H1004" toutes sortes|strong = "H3318" d'instruments de|strong = "H1004" bois|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H1004" cyprès|strong = "H1265", des|strong = "H3068" harpes|strong = "H3658", des|strong = "H3068" luths|strong = "H5035", des|strong = "H3068" tambourins|strong = "H8596", des|strong = "H3068" sistres|strong = "H4517" et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H3068" cymbales|strong = "H6767". ⁶ ²⁸ Lorsqu'ils furent|strong = "H3478" arrivés à|strong = "H5704" l'aire de|strong = "H7971" Nacon|strong = "H5225", Uzza|strong = "H5798" étendit|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" main vers|strong = "H7971" l'arche de|strong = "H7971" Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" saisit|strong = "H7121", parce que|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7971" bœufs|strong = "H1241" la|strong = "H7971" faisaient pencher|strong = "H8058". ⁷ La|strong = "H3068" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H5221" l'Éternel s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734" Uzza|strong = "H5798", et|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" sur|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725" à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5221" sa|strong = "H3068" faute|strong = "H7944". Uzza|strong = "H5798" mourut|strong = "H4191" là|strong = "H3068", près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5221" l'arche de|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3068" irrité|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H7121" que|strong = "H4725" l'Éternel avait|strong = "H3068" frappé|strong = "H6555" Uzza|strong = "H5798" d'un tel châtement|strong = "H6555". Et|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H3068" été|strong = "H1961" appelé|strong = "H7121" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117" Pérets-Uzza. ⁹ David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel en|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Comment|strong = "H4100" l'arche de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel entrerait-elle chez|strong = "H7725" moi|strong = "H6440"? ¹⁰ Il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut pas|strong = "H3808" retirer|strong = "H5493" l'arche de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel chez|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" fit|strong = "H3068" conduire|strong = "H5186" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom de|strong = "H1004" Gath|strong = "H1663". ¹¹ L'arche de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom de|strong = "H1004" Gath|strong = "H1663", et|strong = "H3068" ²⁹ l'Éternel bénit|strong = "H1288" Obed-Édom et|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H1288" maison|strong = "H1004". V. 12-|strong = "H1004"23: cf. 1 Ch 15; 16. Ps 24. Ha 3:18.

12 On|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H5927" dire|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5927" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732": L'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" béni|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom et|strong = "H3212"

²⁸d 6.6 1 Ch 13:9.

²⁹e 6.11 1 Ch 13:14.

tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068"
 à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068", à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H6440"
 de|strong = "H4428" l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Et|strong = "H3212"
 David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068" mit|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212"
 route|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H3068"
 monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 depuis|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-
 Édom jusqu'à la|strong = "H5927" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428"
 David|strong = "H1732", au|strong = "H5927" milieu|strong = "H8432" des|strong = "H3068"
 réjouissances|strong = "H8057". ¹³ Quand|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H5971"
 qui|strong = "H3068" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5375"
 l'Éternel eurent|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" six|strong = "H8337"
 pas|strong = "H6806", on|strong = "H5971" sacrifia|strong = "H2076" un|strong = "H3068"
 bœuf|strong = "H7794" et|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" veau|strong = "H1121"
 gras|strong = "H4806". ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" dansait|strong = "H3769"
 de|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H6440" force|strong = "H5797"
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732"
 ceint|strong = "H2296" d'un éphod de|strong = "H6440" lin. ¹⁵ David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H3478" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004"
 d'Israël firent|strong = "H3478" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H1004"
 l'Éternel avec|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" cris|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H1004"
 joie|strong = "H8643" et|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H5927" son|strong = "H6963"
 des|strong = "H3068" trompettes|strong = "H7782". ¹⁶ Comme|strong = "H3068"
 l'arche de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel entra dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", Mical|strong = "H4324",
 fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586", regardait|strong = "H8259"
 par|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" fenêtre|strong = "H2474", et|strong = "H4428",
 voyant|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
 sauter|strong = "H6339" et|strong = "H4428" danser|strong = "H3769" devant|strong = "H6440"
 l'Éternel, elle|strong = "H4324" le|strong = "H6440" méprisa dans|strong = "H6440"
 son|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820". ¹⁷ Après|strong = "H1004" qu'on
 eut|strong = "H3068" amené|strong = "H3318" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel,
 on|strong = "H4725" la|strong = "H6440" mit|strong = "H3322" à|strong = "H3068"
 sa|strong = "H5186" ³⁰ place|strong = "H4725" au|strong = "H5927" milieu|strong = "H8432"
 de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" tente que|strong = "H4725" David|strong = "H1732"
 avait|strong = "H3068" dressée|strong = "H5186" pour|strong = "H5927" elle|strong = "H6440";
 et|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732" offrit|strong = "H5927" devant|strong = "H6440"
 l'Éternel des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H5927"
 des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2076" d'actions de|strong = "H6440"
 grâces|strong = "H8002". ¹⁸ Quand|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732"
 eut|strong = "H3068" achevé|strong = "H3615" d'offrir les|strong = "H3068" holo-
 caustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2076"
 d'actions de|strong = "H8034" grâces|strong = "H8002", ³¹ il|strong = "H1732"

³⁰f 6.17 1 Ch 15:1; 16:1.

³¹g 6.18 1 Ch 16:2.

béni**strong="H1288"** le**strong="H3068"** peuple**strong="H5971"** au**strong="H5927"** nom**strong="H8034"** de**strong="H8034"** l'Éternel des**strong="H3068"** armées**strong="H6635"**. ¹⁹ Puis il**strong="H5971"** distribua**strong="H2505"** à**strong="H3212"** tout**strong="H3605"** le**strong="H3478"** peuple**strong="H5971"**, à**strong="H3212"** toute**strong="H3605"** la**strong="H3212"** multitude**strong="H1995"** d'Israël, hommes**strong="H5971"** et**strong="H3478"** femmes, à**strong="H3212"** chacun**strong="H5971"** un**strong="H3478"** pain**strong="H3899"**, une**strong="H3478"** portion de**strong="H1004"** viande et**strong="H3478"** un**strong="H3478"** gâteau**strong="H2471"** de**strong="H1004"** raisins**strong="H2471"**. Et**strong="H3478"** tout**strong="H3605"** le**strong="H3478"** peuple**strong="H5971"** s'en alla**strong="H3212"**, chacun**strong="H5971"** dans**strong="H2505"** sa**strong="H5186"** maison**strong="H1004"**. ²⁰ David**strong="H1732"** s'en retourna**strong="H7725"** pour**strong="H3318"** bénir**strong="H1288"** sa**strong="H7725"** maison**strong="H1004"**, et**strong="H3117"** Mical**strong="H4324"**, fille**strong="H1323"** de**strong="H4428"** Saül**strong="H7586"**, sortit**strong="H3318"** à**strong="H3478"** sa**strong="H7725"** rencontre**strong="H7125"**. Elle**strong="H4324"** dit**strong="H5046"**: Quel**strong="H4100"** honneur**strong="H3513"** aujourd'hui pour**strong="H3318"** le**strong="H3318"** roi**strong="H4428"** d'Israël de**strong="H4428"** s'être découvert**strong="H1540"** aux**strong="H3318"** yeux**strong="H5869"** des**strong="H3117"** servantes de**strong="H4428"** ses**strong="H1540"** serviteurs**strong="H5650"**, comme**strong="H5869"** se**strong="H3478"** découvrirait**strong="H1540"** un**strong="H3117"** homme**strong="H5650"** de**strong="H4428"** rien**strong="H7386"**! ²¹ David**strong="H1732"** répondit**strong="H5046"** à**strong="H3068"** Mical**strong="H4324"**: C'est devant**strong="H6440"** l'Éternel, qui**strong="H5971"** m'a choisi**strong="H7121"** de**strong="H1004"** préférence à**strong="H3068"** ton**strong="H6440"** père et**strong="H3478"** à**strong="H3068"** toute**strong="H3605"** sa**strong="H6440"** maison**strong="H1004"** pour**strong="H6440"** m'établir chef**strong="H5057"** sur**strong="H6440"** le**strong="H6440"** peuple**strong="H5971"** de**strong="H1004"** l'Éternel, sur**strong="H6440"** Israël**strong="H3478"**, c'est devant**strong="H6440"** l'Éternel que**strong="H6440"** j'ai dansé**strong="H7832"**. ²² Je**strong="H3117"** veux**strong="H5375"** paraître**strong="H3318"** encore**strong="H5750"** plus**strong="H5750"** vil**strong="H7043"** que**strong="H2063"** cela**strong="H2063"**, et**strong="H5869"** m'abaisser à**strong="H5869"** mes**strong="H3513"** propres yeux**strong="H5869"**; néanmoins je**strong="H3117"** serai**strong="H1961"** en**strong="H5869"** honneur**strong="H3513"** auprès**strong="H5973"** des**strong="H5869"** servantes dont**strong="H3478"** tu**strong="H5869"** parles. ²³ Or Mical**strong="H4324"**, fille**strong="H1323"** de**strong="H1323"** Saül**strong="H7586"**, n'eut point**strong="H3808"** d'enfants jusqu'au jour**strong="H3117"** de**strong="H1323"** sa**strong="H3117"** mort**strong="H4194"**.

David projette de bâtir un temple; opposition de l'Éternel. Promesses à la maison de David

V. 1-16: cf. (1 Ch 17:1-15; 28:2-7. 1 R 8:14-21.) (Ps 2; 72; 89; 110.) (És 9:5, 6. Lu 1:31-33.)

7 ³² Lorsque le roi habita dans sa maison, et que l'Éternel lui eut donné l'avoir délivré de l'ennemi qui dit à Nathan prophète dans cèdre, et habite milieu d'une tente au milieu d'une tente au roi: Va tout as car, ⁴ La nuit suivante, la parole à Nathan: Va à mon serviteur David: Ainsi qui maison ma je une jour les d'Égypte sous dans partout avec d'Israël, ai-je dit à d'Israël qui de d'Israël, ai-je dit me maison tu serviteur

le roi habita dans sa maison, et que l'Éternel lui eut donné l'avoir délivré de l'ennemi qui dit à Nathan prophète dans cèdre, et habite milieu d'une tente au milieu d'une tente au roi: Va tout as car, ⁴ La nuit suivante, la parole à Nathan: Va à mon serviteur David: Ainsi qui maison ma je une jour les d'Égypte sous dans partout avec d'Israël, ai-je dit à d'Israël, ai-je dit me maison tu serviteur

³²a 7.1 1 Ch 17.

³³b 7.6 1 Ch 8:16.

l'Éternel des armées: ³⁴ Je t'ai pris au pâturage, derrière les brebis, pour que tu fusses chef sur mon peuple, sur Israël; ⁹ j'ai été avec toi ³⁵ partout où tu as marché, j'ai exterminé tous tes ennemis devant toi, et j'ai rendu ton nom grand comme le nom des grands qui la terre; ¹⁰ j'ai donné une demeure à mon peuple, à Israël, et je l'ai planté pour qu'il y soit fixé et ne soit plus agité, pour que les méchants ne l'oppriment plus comme auparavant ¹¹ et comme à l'époque où j'avais établi des juges sur mon peuple d'Israël. Je t'ai accordé du repos en te délivrant de tous tes ennemis. Et l'Éternel t'annonce qu'il créera une maison. ¹² ³⁶ Quand tes jours seront accomplis et que tu seras couché avec tes pères, j'élèverai ta postérité après toi, celui qui sera sorti de tes entrailles, et j'affermirai son règne. ¹³ ³⁷ Ce sera lui qui bâtira mon nom, et j'affermirai pour toujours le trône de son royaume. ¹⁴ ³⁸ Je serai pour lui

³⁴c 7.8 1 S 16:11, 12. Ps 78:70.

³⁵d 7.9 2 S 8:6, 14.

³⁶e 7.12 1 Ch 8:20.

³⁷f 7.13 1 R 5:5, 6, 12. 1 Ch 22:10.

³⁸g 7.14 Ps 89:27. Hé 1:5.

un|strong="H1121" père, et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1931" sera|strong="H1961" pour|strong="H3947" moi|strong="H6440" un|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121".
³⁹ S'il fait|strong="H6213" le|strong="H1121" mal|strong="H5753", je|strong="H3117" le|strong="H1121" châtierai|strong="H3198" avec|strong="H3198" la|strong="H1121" verge|strong="H7626" des|strong="H1121" hommes|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" avec|strong="H3198" les|strong="H1121" coups|strong="H5061" des|strong="H1121" enfants|strong="H1121" des|strong="H1121" hommes|strong="H1121"; ¹⁵ mais|strong="H3588" ma|strong="H6440" grâce|strong="H2617" ne|strong="H3808" se|strong="H7586" retirera|strong="H5493" point|strong="H3808" de|strong="H6440" lui|strong="H7586", comme|strong="H5973" je|strong="H6440" l'ai retirée|strong="H5493" de|strong="H6440" Saül|strong="H7586", que|strong="H6440" j'ai rejeté|strong="H5493" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440". ¹⁶ Ta|strong="H3559" maison|strong="H1004" et|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440" règne|strong="H4467" seront|strong="H1004" pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769" assurés, ton|strong="H6440" trône|strong="H3678" sera|strong="H1961" pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769" affermi|strong="H3559". V. 17-|strong="H1004"29: cf. 1 Ch 17:16-|strong="H1004"27. Lu 1:46-|strong="H1004"55.

¹⁷ Nathan|strong="H5416" rapporta|strong="H1696" à|strong="H1696" David|strong="H1732" toutes|strong="H4390" ces|strong="H1696" paroles|strong="H1697" et|strong="H1732" toute|strong="H3605" cette|strong="H1696" vision|strong="H2384".
¹⁸ Et|strong="H4428" le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732" alla|strong="H3212" se|strong="H3068" présenter|strong="H3427" devant|strong="H6440" l'Éternel, et|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696": Qui|strong="H3068" suis-je, Seigneur Éternel|strong="H3068", et|strong="H4428" quelle|strong="H4100" est|strong="H3068" ma|strong="H6440" maison|strong="H1004", pour|strong="H5704" que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H3588" m'aies fait|strong="H3068" parvenir|strong="H4672" où|strong="H1004" je|strong="H6440" suis|strong="H1988"?
¹⁹ C'est encore|strong="H5750" peu|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1004" chose|strong="H6994" à|strong="H1696" tes|strong="H7350" yeux|strong="H5869", Seigneur Éternel|strong="H3069"; tu|strong="H5869" parles|strong="H1696" aussi|strong="H1571" de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H1696" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H1004" serviteur|strong="H5650" pour|strong="H1004" les|strong="H5650" temps|strong="H3117" à|strong="H1696" venir|strong="H7350". Et|strong="H1004" tu|strong="H5869" daignes instruire|strong="H3045" un|strong="H1696" homme|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1004" ces|strong="H1696" choses|strong="H2063", Seigneur Éternel|strong="H3069"! ²⁰ Que|strong="H3045" pourrait|strong="H3254" te|strong="H4100" dire|strong="H1696" de|strong="H5650" plus|strong="H3254" David|strong="H1732"? Tu|strong="H7200" connais|strong="H3045" ton|strong="H3045" serviteur|strong="H5650", Seigneur Éternel|strong="H3069"! ²¹ A|strong="H6213" cause|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1697" ta|strong="H6213" parole|strong="H1697", et|strong="H3045" selon|strong="H3644" ton|strong="H3045" cœur|strong="H3820", tu|strong="H7200" as|strong="H3045" fait|strong="H6213" toutes|strong="H4390" ces|strong="H6213" grandes|strong="H1420" choses|strong="H1697" pour|strong="H6213"

³⁹h 7.14 Ps 89:31, etc.

les|strong="H6213" révéler|strong="H3045" à|strong="H6213" ton|strong="H3045" serviteur|strong="H5650". ²² Que|strong="H8085" tu|strong="H3588" es|strong="H3427" donc|strong="H2974" grand|strong="H1431", Éternel|strong="H3069" Dieu|strong="H3068"! ⁴⁰ car|strong="H3588" nul|strong="H3947" n'est semblable|strong="H3644" à|strong="H8085" toi|strong="H3644", et|strong="H8085" il|strong="H3651" n'y a|strong="H8085" point|strong="H8085" d'autre Dieu|strong="H3068" que|strong="H8085" toi|strong="H3644", d'après tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3605" que|strong="H8085" nous|strong="H2108" avons|strong="H7760" entendu|strong="H8085" de|strong="H5921" nos|strong="H6440" oreilles. ²³ ⁴¹ Est-il|strong="H6440" sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6213" terre|strong="H6440" une|strong="H6213" seule|strong="H2108" nation|strong="H1471" qui|strong="H5971" soit|strong="H8034" comme|strong="H6213" ton|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971", comme|strong="H6213" Israël|strong="H3478", que|strong="H4714" Dieu|strong="H3068" est|strong="H8034" venu|strong="H1980" racheter|strong="H6299" pour|strong="H6213" en|strong="H6213" former son|strong="H7760" peuple|strong="H5971", pour|strong="H6213" se|strong="H3478" faire|strong="H6213" un|strong="H6213" nom|strong="H8034" et|strong="H3478" pour|strong="H6213" accomplir|strong="H6213" en|strong="H6213" sa|strong="H6213" faveur|strong="H6440", en|strong="H6213" faveur|strong="H6440" de|strong="H8034" ton|strong="H6440" pays|strong="H4725", des|strong="H6213" miracles|strong="H1420" et|strong="H3478" des|strong="H6213" prodiges|strong="H3372", en|strong="H6213" chassant devant|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971", que|strong="H4714" tu|strong="H3478" as|strong="H6440" racheté|strong="H6299" d'Égypte, des|strong="H6213" nations|strong="H1471" et|strong="H3478" leurs|strong="H6440" dieux? ²⁴ Tu|strong="H3478" as|strong="H6440" affermi|strong="H3559" ton|strong="H5769" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël, pour|strong="H5704" qu'il fût|strong="H3068" ton|strong="H5769" peuple|strong="H5971" à|strong="H3068" toujours|strong="H5769"; et|strong="H3478" toi|strong="H3068", Éternel|strong="H3068", tu|strong="H3478" es|strong="H3427" devenu|strong="H1961" son|strong="H3559" Dieu|strong="H3068". ²⁵ Maintenant|strong="H6258", Éternel|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068", fais|strong="H6213" subsister|strong="H6965" jusque|strong="H5704" dans|strong="H6213" l'éternité la|strong="H6213" parole|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H6258" as|strong="H6440" prononcée|strong="H1696" sur|strong="H3068" ton|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650" et|strong="H6965" sur|strong="H3068" sa|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H6965" agis|strong="H6213" selon|strong="H5921" ta|strong="H6213" parole|strong="H1697". ²⁶ Que|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440" nom|strong="H8034" soit|strong="H3068" à|strong="H3068" jamais|strong="H5769" glorifié|strong="H1431", et|strong="H3478" que|strong="H6440" l'on dise|strong="H3045": L'Éternel des|strong="H3068" armées|strong="H6635" est|strong="H3068" le|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël! Et|strong="H3478" que|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H6440" serviteur|strong="H5650" David|strong="H1732" soit|strong="H3068" affermie|strong="H3559" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440"! ²⁷

⁴⁰i 7.22 De 3:24; 4:35; 32:39. 1 S 2:2. Ps 86:8. És 45:5, 18, 22. Mc 12:29, 32.

⁴¹j 7.23 De 4:7; 33:29. Ps 147:20.

Car|strong = "H3588" toi-même, Éternel|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635", Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, tu|strong = "H3478" t'es révélé|strong = "H1540" à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H1540" serviteur|strong = "H5650", en|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046": Je|strong = "H5650" te|strong = "H3068" fonderai|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004"! C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" ton|strong = "H1540" serviteur|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3068" pris|strong = "H3947" courage|strong = "H3820" pour|strong = "H1004" t'adresser cette|strong = "H2063" prière|strong = "H8605". ²⁸ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3069", tu|strong = "H6258" es|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H2896" ⁴² tes|strong = "H2063" paroles|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H5650" vérité, et|strong = "H2896" tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440" annoncé|strong = "H1696" cette|strong = "H1696" grâce|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H1696" ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²⁹ Veuille|strong = "H2974" donc|strong = "H2974" bénir|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650", afin|strong = "H5668" qu'elle subsiste|strong = "H4672" à|strong = "H1696" toujours|strong = "H5769" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"! Car|strong = "H3588" c'est toi|strong = "H6440", Seigneur Éternel|strong = "H3069", qui|strong = "H5650" as|strong = "H6440" parlé|strong = "H1696", et|strong = "H6440" par|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H5769" bénédiction|strong = "H1293" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650" sera|strong = "H1961" bénie|strong = "H1288" éternellement|strong = "H5769".

Victoires de David sur les Philistins, les Moabites, les Syriens, les Édomites

V. 1-14: cf. 1 Ch 18:1-13. (Ps 44; 60; 108.) 1 S 18:14.

8 ⁴³ Après|strong = "H4480" cela|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H5221" humilia|strong = "H3665", et|strong = "H3027" il|strong = "H1732" enleva|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3027" Philistins|strong = "H6430" les|strong = "H5221" rênes de|strong = "H3027" leur|strong = "H3947" capitale|strong = "H4965". ² Il|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5375" Moabites|strong = "H4124", et|strong = "H1732" il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5375" mesura|strong = "H4058" avec|strong = "H7901" un|strong = "H5375" cordeau|strong = "H2256", en|strong = "H5650" les|strong = "H5375" faisant|strong = "H6213" coucher|strong = "H7901" par|strong = "H7901" terre; il|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H5650" mesura|strong = "H4058" deux|strong = "H8147" cordeaux|strong = "H2256" pour|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5375" livrer|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H5375" mort|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H5375" plein|strong = "H4393" cordeau|strong = "H2256" pour|strong = "H1732" leur|strong = "H5375" laisser la|strong = "H5375" vie|strong = "H2421". Et|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5375" Moabites|strong = "H4124" furent|strong = "H4124" assujettis|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" payèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H5375" tribut|strong = "H4503".

⁴²k 7.28 Jn 17:17.

⁴³a 8.1 1 Ch 18:1, etc.

³ David|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221" Hadadézer|strong = "H1909",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340", roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678", lorsqu'il alla|strong = "H3212"
 rétablir|strong = "H7725" sa|strong = "H7725" domination|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H4428"
 le|strong = "H5221" fleuve|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" l'Euphrate.

⁴ David|strong = "H1732" ⁴⁴ lui|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3920" mille
 sept|strong = "H7651" cents|strong = "H3967" cavaliers|strong = "H6571" et|strong = "H6242"
 vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H3967" de|strong = "H7393"
 pied|strong = "H7273"; il|strong = "H1732" coupa les|strong = "H1732" jarrets|strong = "H6131"
 à|strong = "H1732" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" chevaux|strong = "H6571"
 de|strong = "H7393" trait|strong = "H7393", et|strong = "H6242" ne|strong = "H1732"
 conserva|strong = "H3498" que|strong = "H3498" cent|strong = "H3967" atte-
 lages|strong = "H7393". ⁵ Les|strong = "H5221" Syriens|strong = "H5104"
 de|strong = "H4428" Damas|strong = "H1834" vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5221"
 secours|strong = "H5826" d'Hadadézer, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"
 Tsoba|strong = "H6678", et|strong = "H6242" David|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221"
 vingt-deux mille Syriens|strong = "H5104". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760"
 des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H5333" la|strong = "H5375"
 Syrie de|strong = "H5650" Damas|strong = "H1834". Et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375"
 Syriens|strong = "H5104" furent|strong = "H3068" assujettis|strong = "H5650"
 à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"
 payèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H7760" tribut|strong = "H4503". L'Éternel
 protégeait|strong = "H3467" David|strong = "H1732" partout où|strong = "H5650"
 il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980". ⁷ Et|strong = "H3389" David|strong = "H1732"
 prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" boucliers|strong = "H7982" d'or qu'avaient
 les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Hadadézer, et|strong = "H3389"
 les|strong = "H3947" apporta|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H5650" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

⁸ Le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947"
 encore|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H3966" quan-
 tité|strong = "H7235" d'airain à|strong = "H4428" Béthach et|strong = "H4428"
 à|strong = "H4428" Bérothai|strong = "H1268", villes|strong = "H5892" d'Hadadézer.

⁹ Thoï|strong = "H8583", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Hamath|strong = "H2574",
 apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732"
 battu|strong = "H5221" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée d'Hadadézer, ¹⁰ et|strong = "H1121"
 il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" Joram|strong = "H3141", son|strong = "H3027"
 fils|strong = "H1121", vers|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"
 David|strong = "H1732", pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" saluer|strong = "H1288",
 et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" féliciter|strong = "H1288"
 d'avoir attaqué|strong = "H3898" Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" et|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'avoir battu|strong = "H5221". Car|strong = "H3588" Thoï|strong = "H8583"
 était|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H4428" guerre|strong = "H4421" avec|strong = "H4421"
 Hadadézer|strong = "H1909". Joram|strong = "H3141" apporta|strong = "H3027"
 des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627" d'argent, des|strong = "H3027"
 vases|strong = "H3627" d'or, et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627"

⁴⁴b 8.4 1 Ch 18:4.

d'airain. ¹¹ Le roi David l'Éternel, comme il avait déjà consacré sur toutes les nations qu'il avait vaincues, ¹² sur la Syrie, sur Moab, sur les Philistins, sur le butin d'Hadadézer, fils de Rehob, roi de Tsoba. ¹³ ⁴⁵ Au retour de la victoire sur les Syriens, David se fit encore un nom, en battant dans la vallée Édomites. ¹⁴ Il mit des garnisons tout l'Édom. Et tout l'Édom fut assujéti à David. L'Éternel protégeait David partout où il allait.

Hauts fonctionnaires de David

V. 15-18: cf. 1 Ch 18:14-17. 2 S 18:23-26.

¹⁵ David régna sur Israël, et il droit tout son peuple. ¹⁶ ⁴⁶ Joab, fils de Tseruja, commandait l'armée; Josaphat, fils d'Achilud, était archiviste; ¹⁷ Tsadok, fils d'Achithub, et Achimélec, fils d'Abiathar, étaient sacrificateurs; Seraja, était secrétaire; ¹⁸ Benaja, fils de Jehojada, était chef des Péléthiens; et les fils de David étaient ministres

⁴⁵c 8.13 Ps 60:2.

⁴⁶d 8.16 1 Ch 18:15, etc.

d'état.

Bienveillance de David envers Mephiboscheth, fils de Jonathan

V. 1-13: cf. 1 S 20. (2 S 4:4; 16:1-4; 19:24-30.) Pr 10:7. Lu 14:12-14.

9 David dit: "Reste-t-il encore quelqu'un de la maison de Saül pour que je lui fasse du bien à cause de Jonathan?"² Il y avait un serviteur de la maison de Saül, nommé Tsiba, que l'on fit venir auprès de David. Le roi lui dit: "Es-tu Tsiba?" Et il répondit: "Ton serviteur!"³ Le roi dit: "N'y a-t-il plus personne de Saül, pour que j'use envers lui de bonté de Dieu?" Et Tsiba répondit: "Où est-il?" Et il dit: "Où est-il dans la maison de Makir, fils d'Ammiel, à Lodebar?"⁵ Le roi David l'envoya chercher dans la maison de Makir, fils d'Ammiel, à Lodebar.⁶ Et Mephiboscheth, fils de Jonathan, fils de Saül, vint auprès de David, tomba sur sa face et se prosterna. David dit: "Mephiboscheth!" Et il répondit: "Voici ton serviteur."⁷ David

^{47a} 9.2 2 S 16:1, etc.; 19:17.

^{48b} 9.3 2 S 4:4.

lui|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H5414": Ne|strong="H1732" crains|strong="H3372" point|strong="H6213", car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H7725" veux|strong="H3426" te|strong="H7725" faire|strong="H6213" du|strong="H6213" bien|strong="H2617" à|strong="H7725" cause|strong="H5921" de|strong="H7704" Jonathan|strong="H3083", ton|strong="H3372" père. Je|strong="H7725" te|strong="H7725" rendrai|strong="H7725" toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H6213" terres|strong="H7704" de|strong="H7704" Saül|strong="H7586", ton|strong="H3372" père, et|strong="H7725" tu|strong="H7725" mangeras toujours|strong="H8548" à|strong="H7725" ma|strong="H7725" table|strong="H7979". ⁸ Il|strong="H1732" se|strong="H5650" prosterna|strong="H7812", et|strong="H6437" dit|strong="H5414": Qu'est ton|strong="H6437" serviteur|strong="H5650", pour|strong="H4191" que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H3588" regardes|strong="H6437" un|strong="H4191" chien|strong="H3611" mort|strong="H4191", tel|strong="H3426" que|strong="H3588" moi|strong="H3644"? ⁹ Le|strong="H5414" roi|strong="H4428" appela|strong="H7121" Tsiba|strong="H6717", serviteur|strong="H5288" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H1121" lui|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5414": Je|strong="H5414" donne|strong="H5414" au|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H5414" maître|strong="H5414" tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H5414" qui|strong="H4428" appartenait|strong="H1961" à|strong="H5414" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" à|strong="H5414" toute|strong="H3605" sa|strong="H5414" maison|strong="H1004". ¹⁰ Tu|strong="H7725" cultiveras|strong="H5647" pour|strong="H3899" lui|strong="H5650" les|strong="H5647" terres|strong="H7704", toi|strong="H6440", tes|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5650", et|strong="H1121" tu|strong="H7725" feras|strong="H5647" les|strong="H5647" récoltes, afin|strong="H5668" que|strong="H1121" le|strong="H5647" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H8548" maître|strong="H5414" ait|strong="H1961" du|strong="H1121" pain|strong="H3899" à|strong="H1121" manger|strong="H3899"; et|strong="H1121" Mephiboscheth|strong="H4648", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H8548" maître|strong="H5414", mangera toujours|strong="H8548" à|strong="H1121" ma|strong="H5414" table|strong="H7979". Or Tsiba|strong="H6717" avait|strong="H1121" quinze|strong="H2568" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" vingt|strong="H6242" serviteurs|strong="H5650". ¹¹ Il|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5414" au|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428": Ton|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650" fera|strong="H6213" tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121" le|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur ordonne|strong="H6680" à|strong="H6680" son|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650". Et|strong="H1121" Mephiboscheth|strong="H4648" mangea à|strong="H6680" la|strong="H6213" table|strong="H7979" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H5650", comme|strong="H6213" l'un des|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428". ¹² Mephiboscheth|strong="H4648" avait|strong="H1121" un|strong="H1121" jeune|strong="H6996" fils|strong="H1121", nommé|strong="H8034" Mica|strong="H4316", et|strong="H1121" tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H1121" demeureraient|strong="H4186" dans|strong="H8034" la|strong="H1121" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" Tsiba|strong="H6717" étaient|strong="H1121" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" Mephiboscheth|strong="H4648". ¹³ Mephiboscheth|strong="H4648"

habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" mangeait toujours|strong = "H8548" à|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3427" table|strong = "H7979" du|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455" des|strong = "H4428" deux|strong = "H8147" pieds|strong = "H7272".

Outrage fait par le roi des Ammonites aux serviteurs de David. — Guerre contre les Ammonites et leurs alliés

V. 1-19: cf. 1 Ch 19. Ps 20; 21; 2:8-12; 46:8-10.

10⁴⁹ Après|strong = "H6779" cela|strong = "H3651", le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1121" Hanun|strong = "H2586", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H4428" place|strong = "H8478". ² David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Je|strong = "H5650" montrerai|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" bienveillance|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H6213" Hanun|strong = "H2586", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nachasch|strong = "H5176", comme|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" père en|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" montré|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" mon|strong = "H7971" égard|strong = "H5978". Et|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162" au|strong = "H6213" sujet de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H6213" père. Lorsque|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, ³ les|strong = "H7971" chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5869" Hanun|strong = "H2586", leur|strong = "H2015" maître|strong = "H3027": Penses-tu que|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H7971" soit|strong = "H5650" pour|strong = "H7971" honorer|strong = "H3513" ton|strong = "H3513" père que|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" t'envoie des|strong = "H8269" consolateurs|strong = "H5162"? N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" pour|strong = "H7971" reconnaître|strong = "H2713" et|strong = "H1121" explorer|strong = "H7270" la|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" détruire|strong = "H2015", qu'il envoie|strong = "H7971" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" toi|strong = "H5668"? ⁴ Alors|strong = "H3947" Hanun|strong = "H2586" saisit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", leur|strong = "H3947" fit|strong = "H7971" raser|strong = "H1548" la|strong = "H7971" moitié|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H7971" barbe|strong = "H2206", et|strong = "H7971" fit|strong = "H7971" couper|strong = "H3772" leurs|strong = "H3947" habits|strong = "H4063" par|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7971" milieu|strong = "H2677" jusqu'au haut|strong = "H3966" des|strong = "H7971" cuisses|strong = "H8357". Puis il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3947" congédia|strong = "H7971". ⁵ David|strong = "H1732", qui|strong = "H4428" fut|strong = "H4428" informé|strong = "H5046", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"

⁴⁹a 10.1 1 Ch 19:1, etc.

gens|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H4428" rencontre|strong = "H7125", car|strong = "H3588" ces|strong = "H7971" hommes|strong = "H1368" étaient|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" une|strong = "H7971" grande|strong = "H3966" confusion|strong = "H3637"; et|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H5046": Restez|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H3588" votre|strong = "H7725" barbe|strong = "H2206" ait|strong = "H2206" repoussé|strong = "H6779", et|strong = "H7725" revenez|strong = "H7725" ensuite|strong = "H7725". ⁶ Les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, voyant|strong = "H7200" qu'ils s'étaient rendus odieux à|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", firent|strong = "H7971" enrôler|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H4428" solde|strong = "H7936" vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" pied|strong = "H7273" chez|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Beth-Rehob et|strong = "H1121" chez|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678", mille hommes|strong = "H1121" chez|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601", et|strong = "H1121" douze|strong = "H8147" mille hommes|strong = "H1121" chez|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7200" gens|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897". ⁷ A|strong = "H1732" cette|strong = "H8085" nouvelle|strong = "H8085", David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" contre|strong = "H7971" eux|strong = "H6440" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H8085" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée, les|strong = "H8085" hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368". ⁸ Les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon sortirent|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121" rangèrent|strong = "H6186" en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H1121" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179"; les|strong = "H3318" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601", étaient|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3318" campagne|strong = "H7704". ⁹ Joab|strong = "H3097" vit|strong = "H7200" qu'il avait|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478" combattre|strong = "H4421" par|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3478" par|strong = "H6440" derrière|strong = "H1157". Il|strong = "H3097" choisit alors|strong = "H3947" sur|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" l'élite d'Israël un|strong = "H7200" corps|strong = "H6186", qu'il opposa|strong = "H7125" aux|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104"; ¹⁰ et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H5971" plaça|strong = "H5414" sous|strong = "H8478" le|strong = "H5414" commandement|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H5414" frère Abischaï le|strong = "H5414" reste|strong = "H3499" du|strong = "H1121" peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H5414" faire|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6186" aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon. ¹¹ Il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388" Syriens|strong = "H5104" sont|strong = "H1121" plus|strong = "H1980" forts|strong = "H2388" que|strong = "H1121" moi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H7200" viendras|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H3467" secours|strong = "H3467"; et|strong = "H1121" si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388" fils|strong = "H1121"

d'Ammon sont|strong = "H1121" plus|strong = "H1980" forts|strong = "H2388" que|strong = "H1121" toi|strong = "H6440", j'irai te|strong = "H1121" secourir|strong = "H3467".

¹² Sois|strong = "H1961" ferme|strong = "H2388", et|strong = "H3068" montrons du|strong = "H5971" courage|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H6213" notre|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" notre|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H2896" l'Éternel fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H3068" semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896"!

¹³ Joab|strong = "H3097", avec|strong = "H5971" son|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", s'avança pour|strong = "H6440" attaquer|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104", et|strong = "H6440" ils|strong = "H5971" s'enfuirent devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". ¹⁴ Et|strong = "H1121" quand|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" avaient|strong = "H7200" pris|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H6440" fuite|strong = "H5127", ils|strong = "H1121" s'enfuirent aussi|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" Abischaï et|strong = "H1121" rentrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892". Joab|strong = "H3097" s'éloigna des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon et|strong = "H1121" revint|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ¹⁵ Les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104", voyant|strong = "H7200" qu'ils avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" battus|strong = "H5062" par|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478", réunirent leurs|strong = "H6440" forces|strong = "H3162". ¹⁶ Hadarézér envoya|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" qui|strong = "H6635" étaient|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H8269" l'autre côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H3318" fleuve|strong = "H5104"; et|strong = "H3318" ils|strong = "H6440" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H6440" Hélam|strong = "H2431", ayant|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H6440" tête|strong = "H6440" Schobac|strong = "H7731", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" l'armée d'Hadarézér. ¹⁷ On|strong = "H5971" l'annonça à|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732", qui|strong = "H3478" rassembla tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3478" vint|strong = "H7125" à|strong = "H3478" Hélam|strong = "H2431". Les|strong = "H3898" Syriens|strong = "H5104" se|strong = "H3478" préparèrent|strong = "H6186" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5674" rencontre|strong = "H7125" de|strong = "H7125" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H1732" livrèrent|strong = "H3898" bataille|strong = "H3898". ¹⁸ Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" s'enfuirent devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478". Et|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" leur|strong = "H6440" tua|strong = "H2026" les|strong = "H6440" troupes|strong = "H6635" de|strong = "H8269" sept|strong = "H7651" cents|strong = "H3967" chars|strong = "H7393" et|strong = "H3478" quarante mille cavaliers|strong = "H6571"; il|strong = "H1732" frappa|strong = "H5221" aussi|strong = "H5127" le|strong = "H6440" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" leur|strong = "H6440" armée|strong = "H6635", Schobac|strong = "H7731", qui|strong = "H3478" mourut|strong = "H4191" sur|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H6440". ¹⁹ Tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428" soumis|strong = "H5647" à|strong = "H3478" Hadarézér, se|strong = "H3478" voyant|strong = "H7200"

battus|strong = "H5062" par|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478", firent|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6440" paix|strong = "H7999" avec|strong = "H7999" Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H4428" furent|strong = "H3478" assujettis|strong = "H5650". Et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" n'osèrent plus|strong = "H5750" secourir|strong = "H3467" les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon.

Siège de Rabba, capitale des Ammonites. — Conduite criminelle de David à l'égard de Bath-Schéba et d'Urie

V. 1-27: cf. (Mt 5:27, 28. Ja 1:13-15. Pr 6:27-35.) 2 S 12. Mc 13:37.

11 ⁵⁰ L'année suivante|strong = "H8666", au|strong = "H3427" temps|strong = "H6256" où|strong = "H6256" les|strong = "H3318" rois|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3478" mettaient|strong = "H3318" en|strong = "H3427" campagne|strong = "H3318", David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097", avec|strong = "H3427" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" et|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", pour|strong = "H6256" détruire|strong = "H7843" les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6256" assiéger|strong = "H6696" Rabba|strong = "H7237". Mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" resta|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ² Un|strong = "H7200" soir|strong = "H6153", David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H4428" leva|strong = "H6965" de|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H7200" couche|strong = "H4904"; et|strong = "H6965", comme|strong = "H4758" il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H4428" promenait|strong = "H1980" sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H7200" toit|strong = "H1406" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1004" royale|strong = "H4428", il|strong = "H1732" aperçut|strong = "H7200" de|strong = "H4428" là|strong = "H7200" une|strong = "H7200" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" baignait|strong = "H7364", et|strong = "H6965" qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H1732" très|strong = "H3966" belle|strong = "H2896" de|strong = "H4428" figure|strong = "H4758". ³ David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H7971" demander|strong = "H7971" qui|strong = "H1323" était|strong = "H1732" cette|strong = "H2063" femme|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H7971" on|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696": N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" Bath-Schéba, fille|strong = "H1323" d'Éliam, femme|strong = "H1323" d'Urie, le|strong = "H7971" Héthien|strong = "H2850"? ⁴ Et|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" gens|strong = "H4397" pour|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H3947". Elle|strong = "H1931" vint|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7725" il|strong = "H1732" coucha|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H3947" elle|strong = "H1931". Après|strong = "H1004" s'être ⁵¹ purifiée|strong = "H6942" de|strong = "H1004" sa|strong = "H7971" souillure|strong = "H2932", elle|strong = "H1931" retourna|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H4397" sa|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004". ⁵ Cette|strong = "H1732" femme|strong = "H3205" devint|strong = "H4421" enceinte|strong = "H2029", et|strong = "H7971" elle|strong = "H1931" fit|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732": Je|strong = "H5315" suis|strong = "H1961"

⁵⁰a 11.1 1 Ch 20:1, etc.

⁵¹b 11.4 Lé 15:19, etc.; 18:19.

enceinte”⁶. Alors David” David”, cet” cet”, ordre” ordre”, à” à”, Joab” Joab”: Envoie-moi Urie, le” le”, Héthien” Héthien”. Et” Et”, Joab” Joab”: Envoie-moi Urie, le” le”, Héthien” Héthien”. Et” Et”, Urie se” Urie se”, rendit” rendit”, auprès” auprès”, de” de”, David” David”, qui” qui”, l’interrogea sur” sur”, l’état de” l’état de”, Joab” Joab”, sur” sur”, l’état du” l’état du”, peuple” peuple”, et” et”, sur” sur”, l’état de” l’état de”, la” la”, guerre” guerre”.⁷ Puis David” David” dit” dit”, à” à”, Urie: Descends” Descends”, dans” dans”, ta” ta”, maison” maison”, et” et”, lave” lave”, tes” tes”, pieds” pieds”. Urie sortit” Urie sortit”, de” de”, la” la”, maison” maison”, royale” royale”, et” et”, il” il”, fut” fut”, suivi” suivi”, d’un présent” d’un présent”, du” du”, roi” roi”.⁸ Mais” Mais”, Urie se” Urie se”, coucha” coucha”, à” à”, la” la”, maison” maison”, royale” royale”, avec” avec”, tous” tous”, les” les”, serviteurs” serviteurs”, de” de”, son” son”, maître” maître”, et” et”, il” il”, ne” ne”, descendit” descendit”, dans” dans”, sa” sa”, maison” maison”.⁹ On” On”, informa” informa”, David” David”, et” et”, on” on”, lui” lui”, dit” dit”: Urie n’est pas” Urie n’est pas”, descendu” descendu”, dans” dans”, sa” sa”, maison” maison”. Et” Et”, Urie: N’arrives-tu pas” N’arrives-tu pas”, voyage” voyage”? Pourquoi” Pourquoi”, n’es-tu pas” n’es-tu pas”, dans” dans”, ta” ta”, maison” maison”?¹⁰ Urie répondit” Urie répondit”, à” à”, David” David”: L’arche et” et”, Israël” Israël”, et” et”, Juda” Juda”, habitent” habitent”, sous” sous”, des” des”, tentes” tentes”, mon” mon”, seigneur Joab” seigneur Joab”, et” et”, les” les”, serviteurs” serviteurs”, de” de”, mon” mon”, seigneur campent” campent”, en” en”, rase” rase”, campagne” campagne”, et” et”, moi” moi”, j’entrerais dans” j’entrerais dans”, ma” ma”, maison” maison”, pour” pour”, manger” manger”, et” et”, boire” boire”, et” et”, pour” pour”, coucher” coucher”, avec” avec”, ma” ma”, femme” femme”! Aussi” Aussi”, vrai que” vrai que”, tu” tu”, es” es”, vivant” vivant”, et” et”, que” que”, ton” ton”, âme” âme”, est” est”, vivante” vivante”, je” je”, ne” ne”, ferai” ferai”, point” point”, cela” cela”.¹¹ David” David” dit” dit”, à” à”, Urie: Reste” Reste”, ici” ici”, encore” encore”, aujourd’hui, et” et”, demain” demain”, je” je”, renverrai” renverrai”. Et” Et”

Urie resta|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7971" lendemain|strong = "H4283".
¹³ David|strong = "H1732" l'invita à|strong = "H6440" manger|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H6440" boire|strong = "H8354" en|strong = "H3381" sa|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H1732" l'enivra; et|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H6440" soir|strong = "H6153", Urie sortit|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1732" mettre|strong = "H7901" sur|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" couche|strong = "H7901", avec|strong = "H3381" les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H6440" maître|strong = "H1167", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732" descendit|strong = "H3381" point|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004". ¹⁴ Le|strong = "H7971" lendemain|strong = "H1242" matin|strong = "H1242", David|strong = "H1732" écrivit|strong = "H3789" une|strong = "H3027" lettre|strong = "H5612" à|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097", et|strong = "H3027" l'envoya par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" d'Urie.
¹⁵ Il|strong = "H7725" écrivit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H6440" cette|strong = "H6440" lettre|strong = "H5612": Placez|strong = "H3051" Urie au|strong = "H7725" plus|strong = "H6440" fort|strong = "H2389" du|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H7725" retirez-vous de|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440", afin qu'il soit|strong = "H3068" frappé|strong = "H5221" et|strong = "H7725" qu'il meure|strong = "H4191". ¹⁶ Joab|strong = "H3097", en|strong = "H5414" assiégeant|strong = "H8104" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892", plaça|strong = "H5414" Urie à|strong = "H5414" l'endroit qu'il savait|strong = "H3045" défendu|strong = "H6680" par|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" vaillants|strong = "H2428" soldats|strong = "H2428". ¹⁷ Les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3318" ville|strong = "H5892" firent|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H5892" sortie|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H5971" battirent|strong = "H3898" contre|strong = "H3898" Joab|strong = "H3097"; plusieurs|strong = "H5414" tombèrent|strong = "H5307" parmi|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971", parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H3318" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3318" Urie, le|strong = "H3318" Héthien|strong = "H2850", fut|strong = "H5892" aussi|strong = "H1571" tué|strong = "H4191". ¹⁸ Joab|strong = "H3097" envoya|strong = "H7971" un|strong = "H7971" messenger|strong = "H7971" pour|strong = "H7971" faire|strong = "H1697" rapport|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H1697" tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H1697" s'était passé|strong = "H1697" dans|strong = "H5046" le|strong = "H7971" combat|strong = "H4421". ¹⁹ Il|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680" au|strong = "H1696" messenger|strong = "H4397": Quand|strong = "H6256" tu|strong = "H7200" auras|strong = "H6213" achevé|strong = "H3615" de|strong = "H4428" raconter|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1696" détails|strong = "H1697" du|strong = "H1697" combat|strong = "H4421", ²⁰ peut-être se|strong = "H4428" mettra-t-il en|strong = "H5927" fureur|strong = "H2534" et|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H3808" dira-t-il: Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" vous|strong = "H5892" êtes vous|strong = "H5892" approchés|strong = "H5066" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045" ville|strong = "H5892" pour|strong = "H5927" combattre|strong = "H3898"? Ne|strong = "H4428" savez-vous pas|strong = "H3808"

qu'on lance|strong = "H3384" des|strong = "H4428" traits|strong = "H3384" du|strong = "H5927" haut|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045" muraille|strong = "H2346"?
²¹ ⁵² Qui|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1121" tué|strong = "H5221" Abimélec, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerubbéscheth|strong = "H3380"? N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H5221" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H1121" lança|strong = "H7993" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H1121" haut|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" muraille|strong = "H2346" un|strong = "H1121" morceau|strong = "H6400" de|strong = "H1121" meule|strong = "H6400" de|strong = "H1121" moulin|strong = "H7393", et|strong = "H1121" n'en est-il|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H1121" Thébets|strong = "H8405"? Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" vous|strong = "H1121" êtes-vous approchés|strong = "H5066" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" muraille|strong = "H2346"? Alors|strong = "H1571" tu|strong = "H7200" diras|strong = "H1696": Ton|strong = "H5221" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie, le|strong = "H5221" Héthien|strong = "H2850", est|strong = "H1121" mort|strong = "H4191" aussi|strong = "H1571". ²² Le|strong = "H7971" messenger|strong = "H4397" partit|strong = "H3212": et|strong = "H3212", à|strong = "H3212" son|strong = "H3212" arrivée|strong = "H3212", il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H7971" rapport|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H4397" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H5046" Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" ordonné|strong = "H7971". ²³ Le|strong = "H3318" messenger|strong = "H4397" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732": Ces|strong = "H3318" gens|strong = "H4397" ont|strong = "H4397" eu|strong = "H1961" sur|strong = "H5921" nous|strong = "H3068" l'avantage; ils|strong = "H1961" avaient|strong = "H1732" fait|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H3318" sortie|strong = "H3318" contre|strong = "H5921" nous|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H4397" les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H3318" nous|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3318" avons repoussés jusqu'à l'entrée de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179";
²⁴ les|strong = "H5650" archers|strong = "H3384" ont|strong = "H5650" tiré|strong = "H3384" du|strong = "H5650" haut|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3384" muraille|strong = "H2346" sur|strong = "H4428" tes|strong = "H3384" serviteurs|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H4428" plusieurs|strong = "H5414" des|strong = "H4428" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" ont|strong = "H5650" été|strong = "H1961" tués|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H5921" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie, le|strong = "H4191" Héthien|strong = "H2850", est|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191" aussi|strong = "H1571". ²⁵ David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H4397" messenger|strong = "H4397": Voici|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H5869" diras|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5869" Joab|strong = "H3097": Ne|strong = "H1732" sois|strong = "H1961" point|strong = "H3808" peiné|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H5892" cette|strong = "H2088" affaire|strong = "H1697", car|strong = "H3588" l'épée dévore tantôt l'un, tantôt l'autre; attaque|strong = "H4421" vigoureuse-ment|strong = "H2388" la|strong = "H2388" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H5869" renverse-la. Et|strong = "H5869" toi|strong = "H6440", encourage-le! ²⁶ La|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H1167" d'Urie apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085"

⁵²c 11.21 Jg 9:52, 53.

son|strong = "H8085" mari|strong = "H1167" était|strong = "H5892" mort|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H8085" elle|strong = "H3588" pleura|strong = "H5594" son|strong = "H8085" mari|strong = "H1167". ²⁷ Quand|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H5674" deuil|strong = "H5594" fut|strong = "H3068" passé|strong = "H5674", David|strong = "H1732" l'envoya chercher|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" recueillit dans|strong = "H5674" sa|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004". Elle|strong = "H1004" devint|strong = "H4421" sa|strong = "H7971" femme|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068" enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121". Ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213" déplut à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel.

La brebis du pauvre et le repentir de David

V. 1-14: cf. Ps 51; 32. Job 34:18, 19.

12L'Éternel envoya|strong = "H7971" Nathan|strong = "H5416" vers|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732". Et|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416" vint|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696": Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5892" avait|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892" deux|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H8147", l'un riche|strong = "H6223" et|strong = "H3068" l'autre pauvre|strong = "H7326". ² Le|strong = "H7235" riche|strong = "H6223" avait|strong = "H1961" des|strong = "H1961" brebis|strong = "H6629" et|strong = "H1241" des|strong = "H1961" bœufs|strong = "H1241" en|strong = "H3966" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H3966" nombre|strong = "H7235". ³ Le|strong = "H2421" pauvre|strong = "H7326" n'avait rien|strong = "H1697" du|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" qu'une petite|strong = "H6996" brebis|strong = "H3535", qu'il avait|strong = "H1121" achetée|strong = "H7069"; il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7069" nourrissait|strong = "H2421", et|strong = "H1121" elle|strong = "H3588" grandissait|strong = "H1431" chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H3162" ses|strong = "H3162" enfants|strong = "H1121"; elle|strong = "H3588" mangeait de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H2421" pain|strong = "H6595", buvait|strong = "H8354" dans|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H1961" coupe|strong = "H3563", dormait|strong = "H7901" sur|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H2421" sein|strong = "H2436", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7069" regardait|strong = "H7200" comme|strong = "H5973" sa|strong = "H1961" fille|strong = "H1323". ⁴ Un|strong = "H6213" voyageur|strong = "H1982" arriva chez|strong = "H7725" l'homme riche|strong = "H6223". Et|strong = "H1241" le|strong = "H6213" riche|strong = "H6223" n'a pas|strong = "H6213" voulu|strong = "H6213" toucher|strong = "H2550" à|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213" brebis|strong = "H6629" ou|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213" bœufs|strong = "H1241", pour|strong = "H3947" préparer|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" repas|strong = "H3899" au|strong = "H6213" voyageur|strong = "H1982" qui|strong = "H1241" était|strong = "H6213" venu|strong = "H1980" chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213"; il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H6213" pris|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H6213" brebis|strong = "H6629" du|strong = "H3947" pauvre|strong = "H7326", et|strong = "H1241" l'a apprêtée|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H3947" l'homme qui|strong = "H1241" était|strong = "H6213" venu|strong = "H1980" chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213". ⁵ La|strong = "H6213" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"

s'enflamma violemment|strong = "H3966" contre|strong = "H2734" cet|strong = "H7971" homme|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416": L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416"! L'homme qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H2063" mérite la|strong = "H6213" mort|strong = "H4194".
⁶ Et|strong = "H6213" il|strong = "H2088" rendra|strong = "H7999"⁵³ quatre|strong = "H1980" brebis|strong = "H3535", pour|strong = "H6213" avoir|strong = "H1697" commis|strong = "H6213" cette|strong = "H6213" action|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213" avoir|strong = "H1697" été|strong = "H1961" sans|strong = "H3808" pitié|strong = "H2550".⁷ Et|strong = "H3478" Nathan|strong = "H5416" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": Tu|strong = "H3027" es cet|strong = "H3027" homme-là! Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël: Je|strong = "H3027" t'ai⁵⁴ oint|strong = "H4886" pour|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478" je|strong = "H3027" t'ai délivré|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586";
⁸ je|strong = "H4592" t'ai mis|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414", j'ai placé|strong = "H5414" dans|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H5414" sein|strong = "H2436" les|strong = "H5414" femmes|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414", et|strong = "H3063" je|strong = "H4592" t'ai donné|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1004" Juda|strong = "H3063". Et|strong = "H3063" si|strong = "H5414" cela|strong = "H1697" eût|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" peu|strong = "H4592", j'y aurais|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H3254" ajouté|strong = "H3254".⁹ Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" donc|strong = "H4100" as-tu méprisé|strong = "H5006" la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, en|strong = "H6213" faisant|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" mal|strong = "H7451" à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869"? Tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3045" frappé|strong = "H5221" de|strong = "H1121" l'épée Urie, le|strong = "H6213" Héthien|strong = "H2850"; tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3045" pris|strong = "H3947" sa|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" pour|strong = "H3947" en|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H6213" femme|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068", tu|strong = "H5869" l'as tué|strong = "H2026" par|strong = "H6213" l'épée des|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon.
¹⁰ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", l'épée ne|strong = "H3808" s'éloignera jamais|strong = "H5769" de|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004", parce que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258" m'as méprisé|strong = "H5006", et|strong = "H1004" parce que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H3045" pris|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" d'Urie, le|strong = "H3947" Héthien|strong = "H2850", pour|strong = "H3947" en|strong = "H5769" faire|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205".¹¹ Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696"

⁵³a 12.6 Ex 22:1.

⁵⁴b 12.7 1 S 16:13.

l'Éternel: Voici ¹² je vais faire maison contre vais yeux ⁵⁵ pour un avec vue ¹² Car en je présence et du à à contre dit ne Mais fait en-memis com-mettant fils V. 15- (Mt 1:6. 1 Ch 22:6-

l'Éternel: Voici je vais faire maison contre vais yeux pour un avec vue ¹² Car en je présence et du à à contre dit ne Mais fait en-memis com-mettant fils V. 15- (Mt 1:6. 1 Ch 22:6-

¹⁵ Et dans d'Urie et malade. ¹⁶ David pour et passa par de auprès le terre; mais point

⁵⁵c 12.11 De 28:30. 2 S 16:22.

mangea rien|strong="H3808" avec|strong="H3899" eux|strong="H1004".
¹⁸ Le|strong="H6213" septième|strong="H7637" jour|strong="H3117", l'enfant mourut|strong="H4191". Les|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" craignaient|strong="H3372" de|strong="H3117" lui|strong="H1732" annoncer|strong="H5046" que|strong="H8085" l'enfant était|strong="H1732" mort|strong="H4191". Car|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H1961" disaient|strong="H1697": Voici|strong="H2009", lorsque|strong="H3117" l'enfant vivait|strong="H2416" encore|strong="H6213", nous|strong="H6213" lui|strong="H1732" avons|strong="H7760" parlé|strong="H1696", et|strong="H3117" il|strong="H1732" ne|strong="H1732" nous|strong="H6213" a|strong="H1696" pas|strong="H3808" écoutés|strong="H8085"; comment|strong="H1961" oserons-nous lui|strong="H1732" dire|strong="H1696": L'enfant est|strong="H7451" mort|strong="H4191"? Il|strong="H1732" s'affligera bien|strong="H3966" davantage|strong="H3254".
¹⁹ David|strong="H1732" aperçut|strong="H7200" que|strong="H7200" ses|strong="H7200" serviteurs|strong="H5650" parlaient|strong="H1696" tout|strong="H7200" bas|strong="H3907" entre|strong="H3206" eux|strong="H3027", et|strong="H7200" il|strong="H1732" comprit|strong="H7200" que|strong="H7200" l'enfant était|strong="H1732" mort|strong="H4191". Il|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H5650" ses|strong="H7200" serviteurs|strong="H5650": L'enfant est-il|strong="H3206" mort|strong="H4191"? Et|strong="H7200" ils|strong="H1121" répondirent|strong="H1696": Il|strong="H1732" est|strong="H3206" mort|strong="H4191".
²⁰ Alors|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" se|strong="H3068" leva|strong="H6965" de|strong="H1004" terre. Il|strong="H1732" se|strong="H3068" lava|strong="H7364", s'oignit, et|strong="H6965" changea|strong="H2498" de|strong="H1004" vêtements|strong="H8071"; puis|strong="H3201" il|strong="H1732" alla|strong="H6965" dans|strong="H1732" la|strong="H7760" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" l'Éternel, et|strong="H6965" se|strong="H3068" prosterna|strong="H7812". De|strong="H1004" retour|strong="H7725" chez|strong="H1004" lui|strong="H3068", il|strong="H1732" demanda|strong="H7592" qu'on lui|strong="H3068" servît|strong="H7760" à|strong="H3068" manger|strong="H3899", et|strong="H6965" il|strong="H1732" mangea.
²¹ Ses|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5650" lui|strong="H5650" dirent|strong="H1696": Que|strong="H1697" signifie|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H7200" fais|strong="H6213"? Tandis que|strong="H1697" l'enfant vivait|strong="H2416", tu|strong="H7200" jeûnais|strong="H6684" et|strong="H6965" tu|strong="H7200" pleurais|strong="H1058"; et|strong="H6965" maintenant|strong="H2088" que|strong="H1697" l'enfant est|strong="H1697" mort|strong="H4191", tu|strong="H7200" te|strong="H4100" lèves|strong="H6965" et|strong="H6965" tu|strong="H7200" manges!
²² Il|strong="H3068" répondit|strong="H5046": Lorsque|strong="H3588" l'enfant vivait|strong="H2416" encore|strong="H5750", je|strong="H3588" jeûnais|strong="H6684" et|strong="H3068" je|strong="H3588" pleurais|strong="H1058", car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3588" disais|strong="H1696": Qui|strong="H3068" sait|strong="H3045" si|strong="H3588" l'Éternel n'aura pas|strong="H3045" pitié|strong="H2603" de|strong="H2416" moi|strong="H3027" et|strong="H3068" si|strong="H3588" l'enfant ne|strong="H3068" vivra|strong="H2416" pas|strong="H3045"?
²³ Maintenant|strong="H6258" qu'il est|strong="H1931" mort|strong="H4191", pourquoi|strong="H4100"

jeûnerais-je? Puis-je le|strong = "H7725" faire|strong = "H6213" revenir|strong = "H7725"?
 J'irai vers|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H3201", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H2088"
 ne|strong = "H3808" reviendra|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H3201" vers|strong = "H7725"
 moi|strong = "H3027". ²⁴ David|strong = "H1732" consola|strong = "H5162"
 Bath-Schéba, sa|strong = "H1732" femme|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H1121"
 il|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H5973" d'elle et|strong = "H1121"
 coucha|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H7901" elle|strong = "H1931". ⁵⁶
 Elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
 qu'il ⁵⁷ appela|strong = "H7121" Salomon|strong = "H8010", et|strong = "H1121"
 qui|strong = "H3068" fut|strong = "H3068" aimé de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel.
²⁵ Il|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H7121" remit|strong = "H7971" entre|strong = "H5493"
 les|strong = "H3068" mains|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" Nathan|strong = "H5416"
 le|strong = "H7121" prophète|strong = "H5030", et|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416"
 lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034"
 de|strong = "H3027" Jedidja|strong = "H3041", à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H1697"
 de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel.
 Prise|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H3027" Rabba|strong = "H7237"
 V. 26-|strong = "H1121"31: cf. 1 Ch 20:1-|strong = "H1121"3. Ps 2:9.

²⁶ ⁵⁸ Joab|strong = "H3097", qui|strong = "H1121" assiégeait|strong = "H3898"
 Rabba|strong = "H7237" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon,
 s'empara de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" ville|strong = "H5892" royale|strong = "H4410",
²⁷ et|strong = "H7971" envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" mes-
 sagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H7971"
 lui|strong = "H1732" dire|strong = "H7971": J'ai attaqué|strong = "H3898" Rabba|strong = "H7237",
 et|strong = "H7971" je|strong = "H1571" me|strong = "H4397" suis|strong = "H1961"
 déjà|strong = "H5221" emparé|strong = "H3920" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7971"
 ville|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H7971" eaux|strong = "H4325"; ²⁸ rassem-
 ble|strong = "H7121" maintenant|strong = "H6258" le|strong = "H7121" reste|strong = "H3499"
 du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", campe|strong = "H2583" con-
 tre|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7121" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H5971"
 prends-la, de|strong = "H5892" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5971"
 je|strong = "H3499" ne|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7121" prenne|strong = "H3920"
 moi-même et|strong = "H5971" que|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7121" gloire|strong = "H8034"
 ne|strong = "H5971" m'en soit|strong = "H8034" attribuée|strong = "H7121".
²⁹ David|strong = "H1732" rassembla tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", et|strong = "H3212" marcha|strong = "H3212" sur|strong = "H1732"
 Rabba|strong = "H7237"; il|strong = "H1732" l'attaqua, et|strong = "H3212" s'en
 rendit|strong = "H3212" maître|strong = "H3920". ³⁰ ⁵⁹ Il|strong = "H1732"
 enleva|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3947" couronne|strong = "H5850" de|strong = "H4428"
 dessus|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H4428"

⁵⁶d 12.24 Mt 1:6.

⁵⁷e 12.24 1 Ch 22:9.

⁵⁸f 12.26 1 Ch 20:1, etc.

⁵⁹g 12.30 1 Ch 20:2.

son|strong="H3947" roi|strong="H4428": elle|strong="H1931" pesait|strong="H4948" un|strong="H3947" talent|strong="H3603" d'or et|strong="H3318" était|strong="H5892" garnie de|strong="H4428" pierres précieuses|strong="H3368". On|strong="H5971" la|strong="H3947" mit|strong="H3318" sur|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3947" tête|strong="H7218" de|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732", qui|strong="H4428" emporta|strong="H3318" de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3947" ville|strong="H5892" un|strong="H3947" très|strong="H3966" grand|strong="H3966" butin|strong="H7998".
³¹ ⁶⁰ Il|strong="H1732" fit|strong="H6213" sortir|strong="H3318" les|strong="H6213" habitants|strong="H5971", et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1732" les|strong="H6213" plaça|strong="H7760" sous|strong="H3206" des|strong="H6213" scies|strong="H4050", des|strong="H6213" herses|strong="H2757" de|strong="H1121" fer|strong="H1270" et|strong="H1121" des|strong="H6213" haches|strong="H4037" de|strong="H1121" fer|strong="H1270", et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6213" fit|strong="H6213" passer|strong="H5674" par|strong="H6213" des|strong="H6213" fours à|strong="H7725" briques|strong="H4404"; il|strong="H1732" traita|strong="H6213" de|strong="H1121" même|strong="H3651" toutes|strong="H3162" les|strong="H6213" villes|strong="H5892" des|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121" d'Ammon. David|strong="H1732" retourna|strong="H7725" à|strong="H7725" Jérusalem|strong="H3389" avec|strong="H6213" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5674" peuple|strong="H5971".

Inceste d'Ammon, fils de David

V. 1-22: cf. (Lé 18:9, 11; 20:17. De 22:25-27.) Ja 1:13-15; 4:1, 2.

13Après|strong="H6310" cela|strong="H3651", voici|strong="H2009" ce|strong="H8034" qui|strong="H1121" arriva. Absalom, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732", avait|strong="H1121" une|strong="H1121" sœur qui|strong="H1121" était|strong="H1732" belle|strong="H3303" et|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H1121" s'appelait Tamar|strong="H8559"; et|strong="H1121" Ammon, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732", l'aima.
² Ammon était|strong="H6213" tourmenté|strong="H3334" jusqu'à se|strong="H5869" rendre|strong="H3318" malade|strong="H2470" à|strong="H6213" cause|strong="H6213" de|strong="H6213" Tamar|strong="H8559", sa|strong="H6213" sœur; car|strong="H3588" elle|strong="H1931" était|strong="H6213" vierge|strong="H1330", et|strong="H5869" il|strong="H1931" paraissait|strong="H5869" difficile|strong="H6381" à|strong="H6213" Ammon de|strong="H6213" faire|strong="H6213" sur|strong="H5869" elle|strong="H1931" la|strong="H6213" moindre|strong="H1697" tentative|strong="H3972".
³ Ammon avait|strong="H1121" un|strong="H1121" ami|strong="H7453", nommé|strong="H8034" Jonadab|strong="H3122", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Schimea|strong="H8093", frère de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732", et|strong="H1121" Jonadab|strong="H3122" était|strong="H1732" un|strong="H1121" homme|strong="H1121" très|strong="H3966" habile|strong="H2450".
⁴ Il|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5046": Pourquoi|strong="H4069" deviens-tu, ainsi|strong="H3602" chaque|strong="H6213" matin|strong="H1242" plus|strong="H3808" maigre|strong="H1800", toi|strong="H6440", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428"? Ne|strong="H4428" veux-tu|strong="H5704" pas|strong="H3808"

⁶⁰h 12.31 1 Ch 20:3.

me|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5046" dire|strong = "H5046"? Amnon lui|strong = "H4428" répondit|strong = "H5046": J'aime Tamar|strong = "H8559", sœur d'Absalom, mon|strong = "H4428" frère. ⁵ Jonadab|strong = "H3082" lui|strong = "H3027" dit|strong = "H1696": Mets-toi au|strong = "H6213" lit|strong = "H4904", et|strong = "H3027" fais|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H7200" malade|strong = "H2470". Quand|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H6213" père viendra|strong = "H5066" te|strong = "H3027" voir|strong = "H7200", tu|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H3027" diras|strong = "H1696": Permets|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H6213" Tamar|strong = "H8559", ma|strong = "H7200" sœur, de|strong = "H3027" venir|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H3027" donner|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" manger|strong = "H3899"; qu'elle prépare|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" mets|strong = "H1279" sous|strong = "H4480" mes|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869", afin|strong = "H4616" que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200" voie|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200" prenne|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027". ⁶ Amnon se|strong = "H4428" coucha|strong = "H7901", et|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H3834" le|strong = "H7200" malade|strong = "H2470". Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H7200" voir|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H4428" Amnon dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428": Je|strong = "H3027" te|strong = "H3027" prie|strong = "H4994", que|strong = "H7200" Tamar|strong = "H8559", ma|strong = "H7200" sœur, vienne|strong = "H7971" faire|strong = "H4428" deux|strong = "H8147" gâteaux|strong = "H3834" sous|strong = "H4480" mes|strong = "H7200" yeux|strong = "H5869", et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H7200" mange|strong = "H1262" de|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H3212" Tamar|strong = "H8559" dans|strong = "H1732" l'intérieur des|strong = "H6213" appartements|strong = "H1004": Va|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Amnon, ton|strong = "H6213" frère, et|strong = "H3212" prépare-lui un|strong = "H6213" mets|strong = "H1279". ⁸ Tamar|strong = "H8559" alla|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Amnon, son|strong = "H3947" frère, qui|strong = "H5869" était|strong = "H1004" couché|strong = "H7901". Elle|strong = "H1931" prit|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" pâte|strong = "H1217", la|strong = "H3947" pétrit|strong = "H3888", prépara|strong = "H6213" devant|strong = "H5869" lui|strong = "H1004" des|strong = "H5869" gâteaux|strong = "H3834", et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H3947" fit|strong = "H3834" cuire|strong = "H1310"; ⁹ prenant|strong = "H3947" ensuite la|strong = "H6440" poêle|strong = "H4958", elle|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" versa|strong = "H3332" devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". Mais|strong = "H3588" Amnon refusa|strong = "H3985" de|strong = "H6440" manger|strong = "H6440". Il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696": Faites|strong = "H6213" sortir|strong = "H3318" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" monde. Et|strong = "H3318" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" monde sortit|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H6440" chez|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". ¹⁰ Alors|strong = "H3947" Amnon dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H6213" Tamar|strong = "H8559": Apporte|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H6213" mets|strong = "H1279" dans|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" chambre|strong = "H2315", et|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H3027" je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H6213"

mange|strong="H1262" de|strong="H3027" ta|strong="H6213" main|strong="H3027".
Tamar|strong="H8559" prit|strong="H3947" les|strong="H6213" gâteaux|strong="H3834"
qu'elle avait|strong="H6213" faits|strong="H6213", et|strong="H3027" les|strong="H6213"
porta|strong="H3947" à|strong="H6213" Amnon, son|strong="H6213" frère,
dans|strong="H6213" la|strong="H6213" chambre|strong="H2315". ¹¹
Comme|strong="H5973" elle|strong="H1931" les|strong="H2388" lui|strong="H4428"
présentait|strong="H5066" à|strong="H2388" manger|strong="H3899", il|strong="H1732"
la|strong="H2388" saisit|strong="H2388" et|strong="H5066" lui|strong="H4428"
dit|strong="H1696": Viens|strong="H3212", couche|strong="H7901" avec|strong="H7901"
moi|strong="H6440", ma|strong="H8085" sœur. ¹² Elle|strong="H2063"
lui|strong="H3478" répondit|strong="H6030": Non|strong="H3808", mon|strong="H6213"
frère, ne|strong="H3478" me|strong="H3478" déshonore|strong="H6031"
pas|strong="H3808", car|strong="H3588" on|strong="H5971" n'agit point|strong="H3808"
ainsi|strong="H3651" en|strong="H6213" Israël|strong="H3478"; ne|strong="H3478"
commets|strong="H6213" pas|strong="H3808" cette|strong="H6213" infamie|strong="H5039".
¹³ Où|strong="H4480" irais-je, moi|strong="H6440", avec|strong="H1696"
ma|strong="H3212" honte|strong="H2781"? Et|strong="H3478" toi|strong="H6440",
tu|strong="H6258" serais comme|strong="H1961" l'un des|strong="H4428"
infâmes|strong="H5036" en|strong="H3212" Israël|strong="H3478". Main-
tenant|strong="H6258", je|strong="H3588" te|strong="H3212" prie|strong="H4994",
parle|strong="H1696" au|strong="H1696" roi|strong="H4428", et|strong="H3478"
il|strong="H4428" ne|strong="H3478" s'opposera pas|strong="H3808" à|strong="H1696"
ce|strong="H4480" que|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3588" sois|strong="H1961"
à|strong="H1696" toi|strong="H6440". ¹⁴ Mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H1732"
ne|strong="H3808" voulut pas|strong="H3808" l'écouter; il|strong="H1732"
lui|strong="H4428" fit|strong="H6213" violence|strong="H6031", la|strong="H8085"
déshonora|strong="H6031" et|strong="H8085" coucha|strong="H7901" avec|strong="H7901"
elle|strong="H1931". ¹⁵ Puis Amnon eut|strong="H1732" pour|strong="H3212"
elle|strong="H3588" une|strong="H6965" forte|strong="H1419" aversion|strong="H8130",
plus|strong="H3966" forte|strong="H1419" que|strong="H3588" n'avait été|strong="H1961"
son|strong="H3212" amour. Et|strong="H1419" il|strong="H1732" lui|strong="H4428"
dit|strong="H1696": Lève-toi, va-t'en! ¹⁶ Elle|strong="H2063" lui|strong="H6213"
répondit|strong="H6030": N'augmente pas|strong="H3808", en|strong="H6213"
me|strong="H6440" chassant|strong="H7971", le|strong="H6213" mal|strong="H7451"
que|strong="H8085" tu|strong="H2790" m'as déjà|strong="H6440" fait|strong="H6213".
¹⁷ Il|strong="H5288" ne|strong="H5288" voulut pas|strong="H4994" l'écouter,
et|strong="H5288" appelant|strong="H7121" le|strong="H7121" garçon|strong="H5288"
qui|strong="H5288" le|strong="H7121" servait|strong="H8334", il|strong="H5288"
dit|strong="H1696": Qu'on éloigne|strong="H7971" de|strong="H7971" moi|strong="H6440"
cette|strong="H7121" femme|strong="H1323" et|strong="H5288" qu'on la|strong="H7971"
mette|strong="H7760" dehors|strong="H2351". Et|strong="H5288" ferme|strong="H5274"
la|strong="H7971" porte|strong="H1817" après|strong="H6310" elle|strong="H2063"!
¹⁸ Elle|strong="H3588" avait|strong="H4428" une|strong="H3318" tunique|strong="H3801"
de|strong="H4428" plusieurs|strong="H7227" couleurs|strong="H6446"; car|strong="H3588"
c'était le|strong="H3318" vêtement|strong="H3847" que|strong="H3588"
portaient|strong="H3847" les|strong="H3318" filles|strong="H1323" du|strong="H3318"

roi|strong="H4428", aussi|strong="H3651" longtemps|strong="H7227" qu'elles étaient|strong="H4428" vierges|strong="H1330". Le|strong="H3318" serviteur|strong="H8334" d'Amnon la|strong="H3318" mit|strong="H3318" dehors|strong="H2351", et|strong="H3318" ferma|strong="H5274" la|strong="H3318" porte|strong="H1817" après|strong="H6310" elle|strong="H3588". ¹⁹ Tamar|strong="H8559" répandit|strong="H3947" de|strong="H3027" la|strong="H3947" cendre sur|strong="H3027" sa|strong="H3947" tête|strong="H7218", et|strong="H3212" déchira|strong="H7167" sa|strong="H3947" tunique|strong="H3801" bigarrée|strong="H6446"; elle|strong="H3027" mit|strong="H7760" la|strong="H3947" main|strong="H3027" sur|strong="H3027" sa|strong="H3947" tête|strong="H7218", et|strong="H3212" s'en alla|strong="H3212" en|strong="H3212" poussant|strong="H2199" des|strong="H3027" cris|strong="H2199".

²⁰ Absalom, son|strong="H7896" frère, lui|strong="H1004" dit|strong="H1697": Amnon, ton|strong="H7896" frère, a-t-il|strong="H3820" été|strong="H1961" avec|strong="H3427" toi|strong="H1004"? Maintenant|strong="H6258", ma|strong="H8085" sœur, tais-toi, c'est ton|strong="H7896" frère; ne|strong="H3820" prends|strong="H7896" pas|strong="H1931" cette|strong="H3427" affaire|strong="H1697" trop|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3427" cœur|strong="H3820". Et|strong="H1004" Tamar|strong="H8559", désolée, demeura|strong="H3427" dans|strong="H3427" la|strong="H3427" maison|strong="H1004" d'Absalom, son|strong="H7896" frère. ²¹ Le|strong="H8085" roi|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732" apprit|strong="H8085" toutes|strong="H8147" ces|strong="H8085" choses|strong="H1697", et|strong="H4428" il|strong="H1732" fut|strong="H4428" très|strong="H3966" irrité|strong="H2734". ²² Absalom ne|strong="H7451" parla|strong="H1696" ni|strong="H5704" en|strong="H1696" bien|strong="H2896" ni|strong="H5704" en|strong="H1696" mal|strong="H7451" avec|strong="H1696" Amnon; mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H1697" le|strong="H1696" prit|strong="H3947" en|strong="H1696" haine|strong="H8130", parce qu'il avait|strong="H1121" déshonoré|strong="H6031" Tamar|strong="H8559", sa|strong="H1697" sœur.

Amnon assassiné par|strong="H1696" les|strong="H1696" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1697" son|strong="H8130" frère Absalom. — Fuite|strong="H5127" d'Absalom. — Absalom rentré en|strong="H1696" grâce|strong="H2896"

V. 23-|strong="H8141"39: cf. Ge 34:7, etc. Pr 18:19. Ro 12:19. 2 S|strong="H3478" 12:10.

²³ Deux|strong="H3117" ans|strong="H8141" après|strong="H6310", comme|strong="H3117" Absalom avait|strong="H1121" les|strong="H7121" tondeurs|strong="H1494" à|strong="H8141" Baal-Hatsor, près|strong="H5973" d'Éphraïm, il|strong="H4428" invita|strong="H7121" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H7121" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H3117" roi|strong="H4428".

²⁴ Absalom alla|strong="H3212" vers|strong="H3212" le|strong="H3212" roi|strong="H4428", et|strong="H3212" dit|strong="H1696": Voici|strong="H2009", ton|strong="H5973" serviteur|strong="H5650" a|strong="H3212" les|strong="H5650" tondeurs|strong="H1494"; que|strong="H4428" le|strong="H3212" roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H1494" serviteurs|strong="H5650" viennent|strong="H3212" chez|strong="H3212" ton|strong="H5973" serviteur|strong="H5650". ²⁵

Et|strong="H1121" le|strong="H1288" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696"
à|strong="H3212" Absalom: Non|strong="H3808", mon|strong="H4428"
fils|strong="H1121", nous|strong="H3212" n'irons pas|strong="H3808" tous|strong="H3605",
de|strong="H1121" peur|strong="H3372" que|strong="H1121" nous|strong="H3212"
ne|strong="H4428" te|strong="H3212" soyons à|strong="H3212" charge|strong="H3513".
Absalom le|strong="H1288" pressa|strong="H6555"; mais|strong="H3588"
le|strong="H1288" roi|strong="H4428" ne|strong="H4428" voulut point|strong="H3808"
aller|strong="H3212", et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H4428" le|strong="H1288"
bénit|strong="H1288". ²⁶ Absalom dit|strong="H1696": Permits|strong="H3212"
du|strong="H4428" moins|strong="H6310" à|strong="H3212" Amnon, mon|strong="H4428"
frère, de|strong="H4428" venir|strong="H3212" avec|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H3212".
Le|strong="H3212" roi|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428" répondit|strong="H6030":
Pourquoi|strong="H4100" irait-il chez|strong="H3212" toi|strong="H6440"?
²⁷ Sur|strong="H4428" les|strong="H7971" instances|strong="H6555" d'Absalom,
le|strong="H7971" roi|strong="H4428" laissa|strong="H4428" aller|strong="H7971"
avec|strong="H1121" lui|strong="H4428" Amnon et|strong="H1121" tous|strong="H3605"
ses|strong="H7971" fils|strong="H1121". ²⁸ Absalom donna|strong="H6680"
cet|strong="H4191" ordre|strong="H6680" à|strong="H6680" ses|strong="H7200"
serviteurs|strong="H5288": Faites|strong="H5221" attention|strong="H3820"
quand|strong="H3808" le|strong="H7200" cœur|strong="H3820" d'Amnon
sera|strong="H1961" égayé|strong="H2896" par|strong="H6680" le|strong="H7200"
vin|strong="H3196" et|strong="H1121" que|strong="H7200" je|strong="H3588"
vous|strong="H1121" dirai|strong="H1696": Frappez|strong="H5221" Am-
non! Alors|strong="H3117" tuez-le; ne|strong="H1121" craignez|strong="H3372"
point|strong="H3808", n'est-ce pas|strong="H3808" moi|strong="H6440"
qui|strong="H1121" vous|strong="H1121" l'ordonne? Soyez|strong="H1961"
fermes|strong="H2388", et|strong="H1121" montrez du|strong="H1121" courage|strong="H2388"!
²⁹ Les|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5288" d'Absalom traitèrent|strong="H6213"
Amnon comme|strong="H6213" Absalom l'avait ordonné|strong="H6680".
Et|strong="H6965" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121"
du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428" se|strong="H4428" levèrent|strong="H6965",
montèrent|strong="H7392" chacun|strong="H3117" sur|strong="H4428" son|strong="H6213"
mulet|strong="H6505", et|strong="H6965" s'enfuirent. ³⁰ Comme|strong="H1870"
ils|strong="H1992" étaient|strong="H1121" en|strong="H4428" chemin|strong="H1870",
le|strong="H5221" bruit|strong="H8052" parvint à|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732"
qu'Absalom avait|strong="H1121" tué|strong="H5221" tous|strong="H3605"
les|strong="H5221" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428",
et|strong="H1121" qu'il n'en était|strong="H1732" pas|strong="H3808" resté|strong="H3498"
un|strong="H1121" seul|strong="H3498". ³¹ Le|strong="H6965" roi|strong="H4428"
se|strong="H4428" leva|strong="H6965", ⁶¹ déchira|strong="H7167" ses|strong="H7167"
vêtements|strong="H3847", et|strong="H6965" se|strong="H4428" coucha|strong="H7901"
par|strong="H7901" terre|strong="H6440"; et|strong="H6965" tous|strong="H3605"
ses|strong="H7167" serviteurs|strong="H5650" étaient|strong="H5324" là|strong="H6965",
les|strong="H6965" vêtements|strong="H3847" déchirés|strong="H7167".

⁶¹a 13.31 2 S 1:11.

³² Jonadab|strong = "H3122", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimea|strong = "H8093", frère de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", prit|strong = "H7760" la|strong = "H7760" parole|strong = "H6030" et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H6030": Que|strong = "H3117" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur ne|strong = "H4428" pense point|strong = "H7760" que|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7760" jeunes|strong = "H1121" gens|strong = "H5288", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428", ont|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" tués|strong = "H4191", car|strong = "H3588" Amnon seul|strong = "H3498" est|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H6030" c'est l'effet d'une résolution|strong = "H6310" d'Absalom, depuis|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7760" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" Amnon a|strong = "H3117" déshonoré|strong = "H6031" Tamar|strong = "H8559", sa|strong = "H7760" sœur.

³³ Que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur ne|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" tourmente|strong = "H7760" donc|strong = "H7760" point|strong = "H7760" dans|strong = "H6440" l'idée que|strong = "H1697" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7760" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H1697" morts|strong = "H4191", car|strong = "H3588" Amnon seul|strong = "H3498" est|strong = "H3820" mort|strong = "H4191". ³⁴ Absalom prit|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H7200" fuite|strong = "H1272". Or le|strong = "H7200" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" placé|strong = "H7760" en|strong = "H1980" sentinelle|strong = "H6822" leva|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375" yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H7200" regarda|strong = "H7200". Et|strong = "H7200" voici|strong = "H2009", une|strong = "H5375" grande|strong = "H7227" troupe|strong = "H5971" venait|strong = "H1980" par|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" chemin|strong = "H1870" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5971" derrière|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H5288", du|strong = "H5971" côté|strong = "H6654" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H7200" montagne|strong = "H2022". ³⁵ Jonadab|strong = "H3122" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428": Voici|strong = "H2009" les|strong = "H5650" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428" arrivent|strong = "H1961"! Ainsi|strong = "H1697" se|strong = "H4428" confirme|strong = "H6965" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" disait|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ³⁶ Comme|strong = "H1571" il|strong = "H4428" achevait|strong = "H3615" de|strong = "H1121" parler|strong = "H1696", voici|strong = "H2009", les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980". Ils|strong = "H1121" élevèrent|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375" voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H1419" pleurèrent|strong = "H1058"; le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428" aussi|strong = "H1571" et|strong = "H1419" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" versèrent|strong = "H1058" d'abondantes larmes|strong = "H1065". ³⁷ Absalom s'était enfui|strong = "H1272", et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" alla|strong = "H3212" chez|strong = "H3212" Talmaï|strong = "H8526", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammihur, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Gueschur|strong = "H1650". Et|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" pleurait|strong = "H1058" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3212" jours|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H3212" fils|strong = "H1121". ³⁸ Absalom resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" ans|strong = "H8141" à|strong = "H8141" Gueschur|strong = "H1650", où|strong = "H8141" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1961" allé|strong = "H3212", après|strong = "H6310" avoir|strong = "H1697" pris|strong = "H3947"

la|strong = "H3212" fuite|strong = "H1272". ³⁹ Le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" cessa|strong = "H3615" de|strong = "H4428" poursuivre|strong = "H3318" Absalom, car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" con-solé|strong = "H5162" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3318" mort|strong = "H4191" d'Amnon. V. 1-20: cf. 2 S 13:23-39. (2 S 12:1-7. 1 R 20:38-42.) Éz 18:23.

14 Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", s'aperçut que|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3045" cœur|strong = "H3820" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" porté|strong = "H5375" pour|strong = "H4428" Absalom. ² Il|strong = "H3117" envoya|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H3947" à|strong = "H3117" Tekoa|strong = "H8620" une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" habile|strong = "H2450", et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1696": Montre-toi désolée, et|strong = "H3117" revêts|strong = "H3847" des|strong = "H3117" habits|strong = "H3847" de|strong = "H3117" deuil; ne|strong = "H4191" t'oins pas|strong = "H4994" d'huile, et|strong = "H3117" sois|strong = "H1961" comme|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H3117" depuis|strong = "H3117" longtemps|strong = "H7227" pleure un|strong = "H3947" mort|strong = "H4191". ³ Tu|strong = "H7200" iras|strong = "H3212" ainsi|strong = "H1697" vers|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H4428" parleras|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H4428" cette|strong = "H1696" manière|strong = "H1697". Et|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H4428" mit|strong = "H7760" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760" bouche|strong = "H6310" ce|strong = "H1697" qu'elle devait|strong = "H5414" dire|strong = "H1696". ⁴ La|strong = "H5307" femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H4428" Tekoa|strong = "H8621" alla|strong = "H8621" parler|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H5307" roi|strong = "H4428". Elle|strong = "H1931" tomba|strong = "H5307" la|strong = "H5307" face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H7812" terre|strong = "H7704" et|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812", et|strong = "H4428" elle|strong = "H1931" dit|strong = "H1696": O roi|strong = "H4428", sauve-moi! ⁵ Le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Qu'as-tu? Elle|strong = "H1931" répondit|strong = "H6030": Oui|strong = "H3426", je|strong = "H4191" suis|strong = "H1961" veuve, mon|strong = "H4428" mari est|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191"! ⁶ Ta|strong = "H4191" servante|strong = "H8198" avait|strong = "H1121" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121"; ils|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121" sont|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H8147" deux|strong = "H8147" querellés|strong = "H5327" dans|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" champs|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" n'y avait|strong = "H1121" personne|strong = "H5315" pour|strong = "H4191" les|strong = "H5221" séparer|strong = "H5337"; l'un a|strong = "H1121" frappé|strong = "H5221" l'autre, et|strong = "H1121" l'a tué|strong = "H5221". ⁷ Et|strong = "H6965" voici|strong = "H2009", toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H4940" s'est levée|strong = "H6965" contre|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H7760" ser-vante|strong = "H8198", en|strong = "H5414" disant|strong = "H5046": Livre|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H6440" meurtrier|strong = "H5221" de|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H5414" frère! Nous|strong = "H6440" voulons le|strong = "H6440" faire|strong = "H7760" mourir|strong = "H4191", pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" vie|strong = "H5315"

de|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H5414" frère qu'il a|strong = "H5414" tué|strong = "H2026"; nous|strong = "H6440" voulons détruire|strong = "H8045" même|strong = "H5315" l'héritier! Ils|strong = "H6440" éteindraient|strong = "H3518" ainsi|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H6440" tison|strong = "H1513" qui|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H5315" reste|strong = "H7611", pour|strong = "H5414" ne|strong = "H4191" laisser|strong = "H7604" à|strong = "H5414" mon|strong = "H5414" mari ni|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034" ni|strong = "H5414" survivant|strong = "H7611" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H5414" terre|strong = "H6440".

⁸ Le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H6680" la|strong = "H3212" femme|strong = "H3205": Va|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H5921" ta|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004". Je|strong = "H5315" donnerai|strong = "H5414" des|strong = "H4428" ordres|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" ton|strong = "H5921" sujet|strong = "H1697". ⁹ La|strong = "H5921" femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H4428" Tekoa|strong = "H8621" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428": C'est sur|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", ô roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur, et|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" père|strong = "H3205", que|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H4428" châtiment|strong = "H5771" va|strong = "H3212" tomber|strong = "H5307"; le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H4428" trône|strong = "H3678" n'auront pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H4428" souffrir|strong = "H5355". ¹⁰ Le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Si|strong = "H3808" quelqu'un parle|strong = "H1696" contre|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H6440", amène-le-moi, et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" arrivera|strong = "H5060" plus|strong = "H3254" de|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H3808" toucher|strong = "H5060".

¹¹ Elle|strong = "H1931" dit|strong = "H1696": Que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3068" souviennne|strong = "H2142" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H2142" Dieu|strong = "H3068", afin|strong = "H1115" que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068" vengeur|strong = "H1350" du|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" n'augmente pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H3068" ruine|strong = "H5307", et|strong = "H1121" qu'on ne|strong = "H3068" détruise|strong = "H7843" pas|strong = "H3808" mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"! Et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416"! Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3068" tombera|strong = "H5307" pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3068" terre|strong = "H7704" un|strong = "H1121" cheveu|strong = "H8185" de|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H2142" fils|strong = "H1121".

¹² La|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696": Per-mets|strong = "H3212" que|strong = "H1697" ta|strong = "H4428" servante|strong = "H8198" dise|strong = "H1696" un|strong = "H1696" mot|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428". Et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Parle|strong = "H1696"! ¹³ La|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" penses-tu de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7725" sorte|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696" l'égard du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H1697", puisqu'il résulte des|strong = "H4428" paroles|strong = "H1697" mêmes|strong = "H1697" du|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H7725"

roi|strong="H4428" est|strong="H5971" comme|strong="H2803" coupable|strong="H5771"
 en|strong="H7725" ne|strong="H5971" rappelant|strong="H7725" pas|strong="H1115"
 celui|strong="H2088" qu'il a|strong="H1696" proscrit|strong="H5080"? ¹⁴
 Il|strong="H5315" nous|strong="H3068" faut|strong="H6310" certainement|strong="H3808"
 mourir|strong="H4191", et|strong="H5315" nous|strong="H3068" serons
 comme|strong="H2803" des|strong="H5375" eaux|strong="H4325" répan-
 dues|strong="H5064" à|strong="H4191" terre|strong="H7704" et|strong="H5315"
 qui|strong="H5315" ne|strong="H3808" se|strong="H5315" rassemblent plus|strong="H3808";
 Dieu|strong="H3068" n'ôte pas|strong="H3808" la|strong="H5375" vie|strong="H5315",
 mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H5315" désire|strong="H5375" que|strong="H3588"
 le|strong="H5375" fugitif|strong="H5080" ne|strong="H3808" reste|strong="H7611"
 pas|strong="H3808" banni|strong="H5080" de|strong="H4325" sa|strong="H5375"
 présence|strong="H6440". ¹⁵ Maintenant|strong="H6258", si|strong="H3588"
 je|strong="H3588" suis|strong="H1961" venue dire|strong="H1696" ces|strong="H1696"
 choses|strong="H1697" au|strong="H1696" roi|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428"
 seigneur, c'est que|strong="H1697" le|strong="H6213" peuple|strong="H5971"
 m'a effrayé|strong="H3372". Et|strong="H4428" ta|strong="H6213" ser-
 vante|strong="H8198" a|strong="H1696" dit|strong="H1696": Je|strong="H3588"
 veux|strong="H3426" parler|strong="H1696" au|strong="H1696" roi|strong="H4428";
 peut-être le|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428" fera-t-il ce|strong="H1697"
 que|strong="H1697" dira|strong="H1696" sa|strong="H6213" servante|strong="H8198".
¹⁶ Oui|strong="H8085", le|strong="H8085" roi|strong="H4428" écoutera|strong="H8085"
 sa|strong="H8085" servante|strong="H8198", pour|strong="H8085" la|strong="H8085"
 délivrer|strong="H5337" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H8085" main|strong="H3709"
 de|strong="H1121" ceux|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H4428" cherchent à|strong="H1121"
 nous|strong="H4428" exterminer|strong="H8045", moi|strong="H3162" et|strong="H1121"
 mon|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121", de|strong="H1121" l'héritage de|strong="H1121"
 Dieu|strong="H3068". ¹⁷ Ta|strong="H8085" servante|strong="H8198"
 a|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1697": Que|strong="H1697" la|strong="H8085"
 parole|strong="H1697" de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur
 le|strong="H8085" roi|strong="H4428" me|strong="H3068" donne|strong="H5414"
 le|strong="H8085" repos|strong="H4496". Car|strong="H3588" mon|strong="H4428"
 seigneur le|strong="H8085" roi|strong="H4428" est|strong="H3068" comme|strong="H5973"
 un|strong="H3068" ange|strong="H4397" de|strong="H4428" Dieu|strong="H3068",
 prêt à|strong="H3068" entendre|strong="H8085" le|strong="H8085" bien|strong="H2896"
 et|strong="H4428" le|strong="H8085" mal|strong="H7451". Et|strong="H4428"
 que|strong="H1697" l'Éternel, ton|strong="H8085" Dieu|strong="H3068",
 soit|strong="H3068" avec|strong="H5973" toi|strong="H3068"! ¹⁸ Le|strong="H1696"
 roi|strong="H4428" répondit|strong="H6030", et|strong="H6030" dit|strong="H1696"
 à|strong="H1696" la|strong="H1696" femme|strong="H3205": Ne|strong="H4428"
 me|strong="H4428" cache|strong="H3582" pas|strong="H4994" ce|strong="H1697"
 que|strong="H1697" je|strong="H5315" vais|strong="H3212" te|strong="H3068"
 demander|strong="H7592". Et|strong="H6030" la|strong="H1696" femme|strong="H3205"
 dit|strong="H1696": Que|strong="H1697" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur
 le|strong="H1696" roi|strong="H4428" parle|strong="H1696"! ¹⁹ Le|strong="H7760"
 roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696" alors|strong="H3117": La|strong="H7760"

main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097" n'est-elle pas|strong = "H7760" avec|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H3027" dans|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H1697" ceci|strong = "H1697"? Et|strong = "H6030" la|strong = "H7760" femme|strong = "H3205" répondit|strong = "H6030": Aussi|strong = "H2063" vrai que|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H7760" âme|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H5315" vivante|strong = "H2416", ô roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur, il|strong = "H4428" n'y a|strong = "H1696" rien|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696" droite|strong = "H3231" ni|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H1696" gauche|strong = "H8041" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" dit|strong = "H1696" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428". C'est, en|strong = "H7760" effet|strong = "H3027", ton|strong = "H7760" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097" qui|strong = "H5315" m'a donné|strong = "H6680" des|strong = "H3027" ordres|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H6030" qui|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H1696" mis|strong = "H7760" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760" bouche|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" ta|strong = "H7760" servante|strong = "H8198" toutes|strong = "H3162" ces|strong = "H1696" paroles|strong = "H1697". ²⁰ C'est pour|strong = "H6213" donner|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" chose|strong = "H1697" une|strong = "H6213" autre|strong = "H2088" tournure|strong = "H6440" que|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097" a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697". Mais|strong = "H3588" mon|strong = "H3045" seigneur est|strong = "H1697" aussi|strong = "H1697" sage|strong = "H2450" qu'un ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H1697" Dieu|strong = "H1697", pour|strong = "H6213" connaître|strong = "H3045" tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H4397" se|strong = "H5650" passe|strong = "H5437" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H6440". V. 21-|strong = "H8141"33: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 13:37-|strong = "H8141"39.

21Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097": Voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H7725" veux|strong = "H3426" bien|strong = "H2896" faire|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"; va|strong = "H3212" donc|strong = "H4100", ramène|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H6213" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" Absalom. ²² Joab|strong = "H3097" tomba|strong = "H5307" la|strong = "H6213" face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812", et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" bénit|strong = "H1288" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428". Puis il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650" connaît|strong = "H3045" aujourd'hui que|strong = "H1697" j'ai trouvé|strong = "H4672" grâce|strong = "H2580" à|strong = "H6213" tes|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869", ô roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur, puisque le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" agit|strong = "H6213" selon|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²³ Et|strong = "H6965" Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H3212" leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" partit|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212" Gueschur|strong = "H1650", et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H3389" ramena|strong = "H3212" Absalom à|strong = "H3212" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ²⁴ Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6440"

roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696": Qu'il se|strong="H4428" retire|strong="H5437" dans|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H7200" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H4428" qu'il ne|strong="H4428" voie|strong="H7200" point|strong="H3808" ma|strong="H7200" face|strong="H6440". Et|strong="H4428" Absalom se|strong="H4428" re-tira|strong="H5437" dans|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H7200" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H4428" il|strong="H4428" ne|strong="H4428" vit|strong="H7200" point|strong="H3808" la|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" du|strong="H1004" roi|strong="H4428". ²⁵ Il|strong="H3478" n'y avait|strong="H3478" pas|strong="H3808" un|strong="H3478" homme|strong="H5288" dans|strong="H5704" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" aussi|strong="H3478" renommé|strong="H1984" qu'Absalom pour|strong="H5704" sa|strong="H3709" beauté|strong="H3303"; depuis|strong="H3478" la|strong="H3478" plante|strong="H3709" du|strong="H3709" pied|strong="H7272" jusqu'au sommet|strong="H7218" de|strong="H3709" la|strong="H3478" tête|strong="H6936", il|strong="H3478" n'y avait|strong="H3478" point|strong="H3808" en|strong="H3478" lui|strong="H3478" de|strong="H3709" défaut|strong="H3971".

²⁶ Lorsqu'il se|strong="H4428" rasait|strong="H1548" la|strong="H3117" tête|strong="H7218", c'était chaque|strong="H6213" année|strong="H3117" qu'il se|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3117" rasait|strong="H1548", parce que|strong="H3117" sa|strong="H4428" chevelure|strong="H7218" lui|strong="H4428" pesait|strong="H3513", le|strong="H3117" poids|strong="H8254" des|strong="H7218" cheveux|strong="H8181" de|strong="H4428" sa|strong="H4428" tête|strong="H7218" était|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" deux|strong="H3117" cents|strong="H3967" sicles|strong="H8255", poids|strong="H8254" du|strong="H3117" roi|strong="H4428".

²⁷ Il|strong="H1931" naquit|strong="H3205" à|strong="H3205" Absalom trois|strong="H7969" fils|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121" une|strong="H3205" fille|strong="H1323" nommée|strong="H8034" Tamar|strong="H8559", qui|strong="H1121" était|strong="H1121" une|strong="H3205" femme|strong="H3205" belle|strong="H3303" de|strong="H1121" figure|strong="H4758". ²⁸ Absalom demeura|strong="H3427" deux|strong="H3117" ans|strong="H8141" à|strong="H3427" Jérusalem|strong="H3389", sans|strong="H8141" voir|strong="H7200" la|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" du|strong="H3117" roi|strong="H4428". ²⁹ Il|strong="H4428" fit|strong="H7971" demander|strong="H7971" Joab|strong="H3097", pour|strong="H7971" l'envoyer vers|strong="H7971" le|strong="H7971" roi|strong="H4428"; mais|strong="H3588" Joab|strong="H3097" ne|strong="H4428" voulut point|strong="H3808" venir|strong="H7971" auprès|strong="H6440" de|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428". Il|strong="H4428" le|strong="H7971" fit|strong="H7971" demander|strong="H7971" une|strong="H7971" seconde|strong="H8145" fois|strong="H8145"; et|strong="H4428" Joab|strong="H3097" ne|strong="H4428" voulut point|strong="H3808" venir|strong="H7971". ³⁰ Absalom dit|strong="H1696" alors|strong="H3117" à|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H7200" serviteurs|strong="H5650": Voyez|strong="H7200", le|strong="H7200" champ|strong="H2513" de|strong="H3027" Joab|strong="H3097" est|strong="H3027" à|strong="H3212" côté|strong="H3027" du|strong="H3027" mien|strong="H3027"; il|strong="H3097" y|strong="H8033" a|strong="H3212" de|strong="H3027" l'orge; allez|strong="H3212" et|strong="H3212" mettez-y le|strong="H7200" feu|strong="H3341". Et|strong="H3212" les|strong="H7200" serviteurs|strong="H5650" d'Absalom mirent|strong="H3341" le|strong="H7200" feu|strong="H3341" au|strong="H3212" champ|strong="H2513".

³¹ Joab se leva et se rendit dans sa maison. Il lui dit: Pourquoi serviteurs ont-ils mis le feu à ton champ qui t'appartient? ³² Absalom répondit à Joab: Voici, je t'ai fait dire: Viens ici, je t'enverrai vers moi, afin que tu lui dises: Pourquoi suis-je revenu de Gueschur? Il vaudrait mieux pour moi que je fusse encore vivant, voir la face du roi; et s'il y a quelque crime en moi, qu'il me fasse mourir.

³³ Joab alla vers le roi et rapporta cela. Et le roi appela Absalom, qui vint auprès de lui et se prosterna contre terre en sa présence. Le roi le baisa.

Révolte d'Absalom

V. 1-12: cf. 1 R 1:5-26.

15Après cela, Absalom se procura des chevaux, cinquante hommes qui couraient devant lui. Il se levait de bon matin, et se tenait au bord du chemin de la porte. Et chaque fois qu'un homme ayant une contestation vers le roi pour obtenir un jugement, Absalom l'appelait, et disait: De quelle

ville|strong = "H5892" es-tu? Lorsqu'il avait|strong = "H4428" répondu|strong = "H6030": Je|strong = "H5650" suis|strong = "H1961" d'une telle|strong = "H3541" tribu|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, ³ Absalom lui|strong = "H4428" disait|strong = "H1697": Vois|strong = "H7200", ta|strong = "H8085" cause|strong = "H1697" est|strong = "H1697" bonne|strong = "H2896" et|strong = "H4428" juste|strong = "H5228"; mais|strong = "H3588" personne|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" chez|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" t'écouterà. ⁴ Absalom disait|strong = "H1697": Qui|strong = "H4310" m'établira juge|strong = "H8199" dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7760" pays|strong = "H4725"? Tout|strong = "H3605" homme|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H4310" aurait|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H7760" contestation|strong = "H7379" et|strong = "H4941" un|strong = "H7760" procès|strong = "H7379" viendrait à|strong = "H7760" moi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H4941" je|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H3068" ferais|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H4941". ⁵ Et|strong = "H3027" quand|strong = "H3117" quelqu'un s'approchait pour|strong = "H7971" se|strong = "H3027" prosterner|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" lui|strong = "H3027", il|strong = "H3027" lui|strong = "H3027" tendait|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027", le|strong = "H7971" saisissait|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H3027" l'embrassait. ⁶ Absalom agissait|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3478" l'égard de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3605" d'Israël, qui|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478" rendaient|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H6213" demander|strong = "H7971" justice|strong = "H4941". Et|strong = "H3478" Absalom gagnait|strong = "H1589" le|strong = "H6213" cœur|strong = "H3820" des|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ⁷ Au|strong = "H3212" bout|strong = "H7093" de|strong = "H4428" quarante ans|strong = "H8141", Absalom dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428": Permits|strong = "H3212" que|strong = "H4428" j'aie à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275", pour|strong = "H3212" accomplir|strong = "H7999" le|strong = "H3068" vœu|strong = "H5088" que|strong = "H4428" j'ai fait|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel. ⁸ Car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" vœu|strong = "H5088", pendant|strong = "H5650" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H7725" demeurais|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3068" Gueschur|strong = "H1650" en|strong = "H3427" Syrie; j'ai dit|strong = "H1697": Si|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel me|strong = "H3068" ramène|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H3068" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", je|strong = "H7725" servirai|strong = "H5647" l'Éternel. ⁹ Le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Va|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". Et|strong = "H6965" Absalom se|strong = "H4428" leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" partit|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275". ¹⁰ Absalom envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" espions|strong = "H7270" dans|strong = "H6963" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8085" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, pour|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971": Quand|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H3068" entendrez|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H7626" la|strong = "H8085" trompette|strong = "H7782", vous|strong = "H3068" direz|strong = "H5046": Absalom règne|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H3478" Hébron|strong = "H2275". ¹¹ Deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", qui|strong = "H1697" avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1980" invités|strong = "H7121",

accompagnèrent|strong="H1980" Absalom; et|strong="H3045" ils|strong="H1121" le|strong="H7121" firent|strong="H1980" en|strong="H1980" toute|strong="H3605" simplicité|strong="H8537", sans|strong="H3808" rien|strong="H1697" savoir|strong="H3045".

¹² Pendant|strong="H1980" qu'Absalom offrait|strong="H2076" les|strong="H7971" sacrifices|strong="H2077", il|strong="H1732" envoya|strong="H7971" chercher|strong="H7971" à|strong="H1732" la|strong="H7971" ville|strong="H5892" de|strong="H5892" Guilo|strong="H1542" Achitophel, le|strong="H7971" Guilonite|strong="H1526", conseiller|strong="H3289" de|strong="H5892" David|strong="H1732". La|strong="H7971" conjuration|strong="H7195" devint|strong="H7195" puissante|strong="H7227", et|strong="H5971" le|strong="H7971" peuple|strong="H5971" était|strong="H5892" de|strong="H5892" plus|strong="H1980" en|strong="H1980" plus|strong="H1980" nombreux|strong="H7227" auprès|strong="H6440" d'Absalom.

Fuite|strong="H1272" de|strong="H5892" David|strong="H1732". Entrée|strong="H6310" d'Absalom dans|strong="H1732" Jérusalem|strong="H3389"

V. 13-|strong="H2572"37: cf. Ps 3. (2 S|strong="H5892" 16:15-|strong="H2572"23; 17:1-|strong="H2572"23.)

13Quelqu'un vint|strong="H3318" informer|strong="H5046" David|strong="H1732", et|strong="H3478" lui|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H5046": Le|strong="H3478" cœur|strong="H3820" des|strong="H3820" hommes|strong="H1121" d'Israël s'est tourné|strong="H7760" vers|strong="H3212" Absalom. ¹⁴ Et|strong="H6965" David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3212" tous|strong="H3605" ses|strong="H6440" serviteurs|strong="H5650" qui|strong="H5650" étaient|strong="H5892" avec|strong="H3212" lui|strong="H1732" à|strong="H3212" Jérusalem|strong="H3389": Levez-vous, fuyons|strong="H1272", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H1732" n'y aura|strong="H1961" point|strong="H3808" de|strong="H5892" salut|strong="H6413" pour|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H6440" devant|strong="H6440" Absalom. Hâtez-vous de|strong="H5892" partir|strong="H3212"; sinon|strong="H3808", il|strong="H1732" ne|strong="H1732" tarderait|strong="H4116" pas|strong="H3808" à|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H6440" atteindre|strong="H5381", et|strong="H6965" il|strong="H1732" nous|strong="H6440" précipiterait|strong="H5080" dans|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" malheur|strong="H7451" et|strong="H6965" frapperait|strong="H5221" la|strong="H6440" ville|strong="H5892" du|strong="H6440" tranchant|strong="H6310" de|strong="H5892" l'épée. ¹⁵ Les|strong="H5650" serviteurs|strong="H5650" du|strong="H5650" roi|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428" dirent|strong="H5046": Tes|strong="H5375" serviteurs|strong="H5650" feront|strong="H5650" tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3605" que|strong="H4428" voudra|strong="H3027" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428". ¹⁶ Le|strong="H8104" roi|strong="H4428" sortit|strong="H3318", et|strong="H3318" toute|strong="H3605" sa|strong="H8104" maison|strong="H1004" le|strong="H8104" suivait|strong="H7272", et|strong="H3318" il|strong="H4428" laissa|strong="H5800" dix|strong="H6235" concubines|strong="H6370" pour|strong="H3318" garder|strong="H8104" la|strong="H8104" maison|strong="H1004". ¹⁷ Le|strong="H3318" roi|strong="H4428" sortit|strong="H3318", et|strong="H3318" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3318"

peuple|strong = "H5971" le|strong = "H3318" suivait|strong = "H7272", et|strong = "H3318" ils|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtèrent à|strong = "H5975" la|strong = "H3318" dernière|strong = "H7093" maison|strong = "H1004". ¹⁸ Tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650", tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" ⁶² Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774" et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432", passèrent|strong = "H5674" à|strong = "H6440" ses|strong = "H6440" côtés|strong = "H3027"; et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" Gathiens|strong = "H1663", au|strong = "H6440" nombre|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H4428" six|strong = "H8337" cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H3967", venus|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H4428" Gath|strong = "H1661" à|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" suite|strong = "H7272", passèrent|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428". ¹⁹ Le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3427" Ittai de|strong = "H4428" Gath|strong = "H1663": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" viendrais-tu aussi|strong = "H1571" avec|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H3212"? Retourne|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3212" reste|strong = "H3427" avec|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725" es|strong = "H3427" étranger|strong = "H5237", et|strong = "H3212" même|strong = "H1571" tu|strong = "H7725" as|strong = "H6440" été|strong = "H1961" emmené|strong = "H1540" de|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H7725" pays|strong = "H4725". ²⁰ Tu|strong = "H7725" es|strong = "H3427" arrivé|strong = "H1980" d'hier, et|strong = "H3117" aujourd'hui je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3212" ferais|strong = "H3212" errer|strong = "H5128" avec|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H3212" ça|strong = "H5128" et|strong = "H3117" là|strong = "H3117", quand|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3068" sais|strong = "H3045" moi-même où|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" vais|strong = "H1980"! Retourne|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3117" emmène|strong = "H7725" tes|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H6440". Que|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel use|strong = "H6213" envers|strong = "H2617" toi|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" bonté|strong = "H2617" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" fidélité! ²¹ Ittai répondit|strong = "H6030" au|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H6030": L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416" et|strong = "H6030" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416"! Au|strong = "H3068" lieu|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H4725" sera|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428", soit|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3068" mourir|strong = "H4194", soit|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3068" vivre|strong = "H2416", là|strong = "H3068" aussi|strong = "H3068" sera|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H2416" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²² David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" alors|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3212" Ittai: Va|strong = "H3212", passe|strong = "H5674"! Et|strong = "H3212" Ittai de|strong = "H5674" Gath|strong = "H1663" passa|strong = "H5674", avec|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H3212" gens|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" enfants|strong = "H2945" qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H5975" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H1732". ²³ Toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6440" contrée était|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H5971" larmes|strong = "H1058" et|strong = "H1419"

⁶²a 15.18 2 S 8:18. 1 R 1:38. 1 Ch 18:17.

l'on poussait de|strong = "H4428" grands|strong = "H1419" cris|strong = "H6963", au|strong = "H5971" passage|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971". Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440" ⁶³ torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H4428" Cédron|strong = "H6939", et|strong = "H1419" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" passa|strong = "H5674" vis-à-vis du|strong = "H6440" chemin|strong = "H1870" qui|strong = "H5971" mène|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5971" désert|strong = "H4057". ²⁴ Tsadok|strong = "H6659" était|strong = "H5892" aussi|strong = "H1571" là|strong = "H5375", et|strong = "H6659" avec|strong = "H1285" lui|strong = "H5971" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5375" Lévités|strong = "H3881" portant|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5892" l'alliance de|strong = "H5892" Dieu|strong = "H3068"; et|strong = "H6659" ils|strong = "H5971" posèrent|strong = "H3332" l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H6659" Abiathar montait|strong = "H5927", pendant|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H5704" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" achevait|strong = "H8552" de|strong = "H5892" sortir|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5375" ville|strong = "H5892". ²⁵ Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" Tsadok|strong = "H6659": Reporte|strong = "H7725" l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H4672" la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892". Si|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H7725" trouve|strong = "H4672" grâce|strong = "H2580" aux|strong = "H2580" yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel, il|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H3068" ramènera|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H7725" il|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H3068" fera|strong = "H3068" voir|strong = "H7200" l'arche et|strong = "H7725" sa|strong = "H7725" demeure|strong = "H5116". ²⁶ Mais|strong = "H3588" s'il dit|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H2005" ne|strong = "H5869" prends|strong = "H6213" point|strong = "H3808" plaisir|strong = "H2654" en|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H6213"! Me|strong = "H5869" voici|strong = "H2005", qu'il me|strong = "H5869" fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5869" lui|strong = "H6213" semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896". ²⁷ Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" encore|strong = "H7725" au|strong = "H7725" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659": Comprends-tu? Retourne|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H7725" paix|strong = "H7965" dans|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892", avec|strong = "H7200" Achimaats, ton|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H7200" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar, vos|strong = "H7200" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁸ Voyez|strong = "H7200", j'attendrai dans|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H7200" plaines du|strong = "H1697" désert|strong = "H4057", jusqu'à ce|strong = "H1697" qu'il m'arrive des|strong = "H1697" nouvelles|strong = "H5046" de|strong = "H1697" votre|strong = "H7200" part|strong = "H1697". ²⁹ Ainsi|strong = "H1697" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H7725" Abiathar reportèrent|strong = "H7725" l'arche de|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", et|strong = "H7725" ils|strong = "H7725" y|strong = "H8033" restèrent|strong = "H3427". ³⁰ David|strong = "H1732" monta|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H5927" colline|strong = "H4608" des|strong = "H7218"

⁶³b 15.23 Jn 18:1.

oliviers|strong = "H2132". Il|strong = "H1732" montait|strong = "H5927" en|strong = "H1980" pleurant|strong = "H1058" et|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H5927" tête|strong = "H7218" couverte|strong = "H2645", et|strong = "H5927" il|strong = "H1732" marchait|strong = "H1980" nu-pieds; et|strong = "H5927" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H7218" avec|strong = "H1980" lui|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5971" couvrirent|strong = "H5927" aussi|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H5927" tête|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H5927" ils|strong = "H5971" montaient|strong = "H5927" en|strong = "H1980" pleurant|strong = "H1058". ³¹ On|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H3318" dire|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": Achitophel est|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H5973" Absalom parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3068" conjurés|strong = "H7194". Et|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": O Éternel|strong = "H3068", réduis|strong = "H7760" à|strong = "H3068" néant|strong = "H5528" les|strong = "H3068" conseils|strong = "H6098" d'Achitophel!

³² Lorsque|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1732" arrivé|strong = "H1961" au|strong = "H5704" sommet|strong = "H7218", où|strong = "H8033" il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H1732" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7125" Dieu|strong = "H3068", voici|strong = "H2009", Huschai|strong = "H2365", l'Arkien, vint|strong = "H7125" au-devant de|strong = "H7218" lui|strong = "H1732", la|strong = "H5921" tunique|strong = "H3801" déchirée|strong = "H7167" et|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7218" couverte|strong = "H2645" de|strong = "H7218" terre|strong = "H6440".

³³ David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697": Si|strong = "H3808" tu|strong = "H7200" viens|strong = "H5674" avec|strong = "H5674" moi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H3068" seras|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H5674" charge|strong = "H4853". ³⁴ Et|strong = "H7725", au|strong = "H7725" contraire|strong = "H3808", tu|strong = "H7725" anéantiras|strong = "H6565" en|strong = "H7725" ma|strong = "H7725" faveur|strong = "H2617" les|strong = "H7725" conseils|strong = "H6098" d'Achitophel, si|strong = "H5892" tu|strong = "H7725" retournes|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H7725" que|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H7725" dises à|strong = "H7725" Absalom: O roi|strong = "H4428", je|strong = "H7725" serai|strong = "H1961" ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650"; je|strong = "H7725" fus autrefois|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H7725" père, mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H7725" suis|strong = "H1961" maintenant|strong = "H6258" ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ³⁵ Les|strong = "H8085" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659" Abiathar ne|strong = "H4428" seront-ils pas|strong = "H3808" là|strong = "H8085" avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H1004"? Tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200" apprendras|strong = "H8085" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H8085" maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428", tu|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H8085" diras|strong = "H5046" aux|strong = "H8085" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659" Abiathar. ³⁶ Et|strong = "H1121" comme|strong = "H5973" ils|strong = "H1121" ont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H8085" auprès|strong = "H5973" d'eux leurs|strong = "H8085" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121", Achimaats, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar, c'est par|strong = "H3027"

eux|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H1697" me|strong = "H3027" ferez|strong = "H6213" savoir|strong = "H7971" tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H1697" aurez|strong = "H6213" appris|strong = "H8085".
³⁷ Huschaï|strong = "H2365", ami|strong = "H7463" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732", retourna|strong = "H7725" donc|strong = "H4100" à|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5892" ville|strong = "H5892". Et|strong = "H3389" Absalom entra|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H1732" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

Les amis et les ennemis de David

V. 1-4: cf. 2 S 19:24-30.

16Lorsque|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" peu|strong = "H4592" dépassé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" sommet|strong = "H7218", voici|strong = "H2009", Tsiba|strong = "H6717", serviteur|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H7218" Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648", vint|strong = "H5674" au-devant de|strong = "H7218" lui|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H3899" deux|strong = "H6776" ânes|strong = "H2543" bâtés|strong = "H2280", sur|strong = "H5921" lesquels il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" deux|strong = "H6776" cents|strong = "H3967" pains|strong = "H3899", cent|strong = "H3967" masses de|strong = "H7218" raisins secs|strong = "H6778", cent|strong = "H3967" de|strong = "H7218" fruits|strong = "H7019" d'été, et|strong = "H5674" une|strong = "H7218" outre|strong = "H5035" de|strong = "H7218" vin|strong = "H3196". ² Le|strong = "H8354" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1004" Tsiba|strong = "H6717": Que|strong = "H1004" veux-tu|strong = "H5704" faire|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" cela|strong = "H1697"?
⁶⁴ Et|strong = "H4428" Tsiba|strong = "H6717" répondit|strong = "H1697": Les|strong = "H1004" ânes|strong = "H2543" serviront|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H4428" monture|strong = "H7392" à|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H8354" maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428", le|strong = "H8354" pain|strong = "H3899" et|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H1004" fruits|strong = "H7019" d'été sont|strong = "H4057" pour|strong = "H1004" nourrir les|strong = "H1004" jeunes|strong = "H5288" gens|strong = "H5288", et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H8354" vin|strong = "H3196" pour|strong = "H1004" désaltérer|strong = "H8354" ceux|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H4428" seront|strong = "H1004" fatigués|strong = "H3287" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H8354" désert|strong = "H4057". ³ Le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Où|strong = "H3117" est|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H3117" maître|strong = "H3027"? Et|strong = "H3117" Tsiba|strong = "H6717" répondit|strong = "H7725" au|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428": Voici|strong = "H2009", il|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3117" resté|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3427" dit|strong = "H1697": Aujourd'hui la|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël me|strong = "H4428" rendra|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7725" royaume|strong = "H4468" de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428" père.
⁴ Le|strong = "H4672" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H5869" Tsiba|strong = "H6717": Voici|strong = "H2009", tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H4428" appartient|strong = "H3027" à|strong = "H5869" Mephi-

^{64a} 16.2 2 S 19:27.

boscheth|strong = "H4648" est|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H5869" toi|strong = "H6440".
 Et|strong = "H4428" Tsiba|strong = "H6717" dit|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H5315"
 me|strong = "H4428" prosterne|strong = "H7812"! Que|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H5315"
 trouve|strong = "H4672" grâce|strong = "H2580" à|strong = "H5869" tes|strong = "H4672"
 yeux|strong = "H5869", ô roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur!
 V. 5-|strong = "H1121"14: cf. (2 S|strong = "H3478" 19:16-|strong = "H1121"23.
 1 R 2:8, 9, 36-|strong = "H1121"46.) Ps 7. 1 Pi 2:23.

5 David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" arrivé|strong = "H3318"
 jusqu'à Bachurim. Et|strong = "H1121" voici|strong = "H2009", il|strong = "H1732"
 sortit|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H3318" un|strong = "H1121"
 homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318" famille|strong = "H4940"
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", nommé|strong = "H8034" ⁶⁵ Schimeï|strong = "H8096",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guéra|strong = "H1617". Il|strong = "H1732"
 s'avança en|strong = "H4428" prononçant des|strong = "H4940" malédictions|strong = "H7043",
⁶ et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H1732" jeta|strong = "H5619" des|strong = "H4428"
 pierres|strong = "H5619" à|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H4428"
 à|strong = "H5650" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5650" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
 du|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", tandis que|strong = "H4428"
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H4428"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5650" hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368"
 étaient|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H4428" droite|strong = "H3225"
 et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H5650" la|strong = "H4428" gauche|strong = "H8040"
 du|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428". ⁷ Schimeï|strong = "H8096" par-
 lait ainsi|strong = "H3541" en|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H3318" maudis-
 sant|strong = "H7043": Va-t'en, va-t'en, homme|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H3318"
 sang|strong = "H1818", méchant|strong = "H1100" homme|strong = "H5288"!
⁸ L'Éternel fait|strong = "H5414" retomber|strong = "H7725" sur|strong = "H4427"
 toi|strong = "H3027" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5414" sang|strong = "H1818"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", dont|strong = "H3068" tu|strong = "H3027" occupais le|strong = "H5414"
 trône|strong = "H4427", et|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" livré|strong = "H5414"
 le|strong = "H5414" royaume|strong = "H4410" entre|strong = "H5493" les|strong = "H5414"
 mains|strong = "H3027" d'Absalom, ton|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121";
 et|strong = "H1121" te|strong = "H3068" voilà|strong = "H1697" malheureux|strong = "H7451"
 comme|strong = "H5414" tu|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H5414" mérites, car|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H3027" es|strong = "H3427" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818"! ⁹ Alors|strong = "H3117" Abis-
 chaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", dit|strong = "H1697"
 au|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" ce|strong = "H5674"
⁶⁶ chien|strong = "H3611" mort|strong = "H4191" maudit-il le|strong = "H5674"
 roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur? Laisse-moi, je|strong = "H4191"

⁶⁵b 16.5 1 R 2:8.

⁶⁶c 16.9 1 S 24:15. 2 S 9:8.

te|strong = "H1121" prie|strong = "H4994", aller|strong = "H5674" lui|strong = "H4428" couper|strong = "H5493" la|strong = "H5493" tête|strong = "H7218". ¹⁰ Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Qu'ai-je affaire|strong = "H4100" avec|strong = "H6213" vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870"? S'il maudit|strong = "H7043", c'est que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697": Maudis|strong = "H7043" David|strong = "H1732"! Qui|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H4100" lui|strong = "H3068" dira|strong = "H1697": Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" agis-tu ainsi|strong = "H3651"?

¹¹ Et|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" Abischaï et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H3318" serviteurs|strong = "H5650": Voici|strong = "H2009", mon|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H3068" sorti|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" mes|strong = "H3318" entrailles|strong = "H4578", en|strong = "H3318" veut|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" ma|strong = "H1245" vie|strong = "H5315"; à|strong = "H3068" plus|strong = "H1980" forte|strong = "H2388" raison|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H3318" Benjamite|strong = "H1145"! Laissez-le, et|strong = "H1121" qu'il maudisse|strong = "H7043", car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel le|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697". ¹² Peut-être l'Éternel regardera-t-il mon|strong = "H7200" affliction|strong = "H7451", et|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3068" fera-t-il du|strong = "H3117" bien|strong = "H2896" en|strong = "H7725" retour|strong = "H7725" des|strong = "H3068" malédictions|strong = "H7045" d'aujourd'hui. ¹³ David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H3212" gens|strong = "H5288" continuèrent|strong = "H3212" leur|strong = "H1732" chemin|strong = "H1870". Et|strong = "H3212" Schimeï|strong = "H8096" marchait|strong = "H1980" sur|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H1732" flanc|strong = "H6763" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H1980" montagne|strong = "H2022" près|strong = "H5980" de|strong = "H2022" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3212", en|strong = "H3212" marchant|strong = "H3212", il|strong = "H1732" maudissait|strong = "H7043", il|strong = "H1732" jetait|strong = "H5619" des|strong = "H1870" pierres|strong = "H5619" contre|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H1732", il|strong = "H1732" faisait|strong = "H1732" voler|strong = "H6080" la|strong = "H1980" poussière|strong = "H6083". ¹⁴ Le|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H4428" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H4428" Ajepim|strong = "H5889", et|strong = "H4428" là|strong = "H4428" ils|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971" reposèrent|strong = "H5314". V. 15-|strong = "H1121"19: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 15:32-|strong = "H1121"37. (Ro 16:4. Ph 2:30.)

15 Absalom et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3478" peuple|strong = "H5971", les|strong = "H3478" hommes|strong = "H5971" d'Israël, étaient|strong = "H3478" entrés|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"; et|strong = "H3478" Achitophel était|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5971" Absalom. ¹⁶ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Huschaï|strong = "H2365", l'Arkien, ami|strong = "H7463" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", fut|strong = "H4428" arrivé|strong = "H1961" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom, il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Vive|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421"

roi|strong="H4428"! Vive|strong="H2421" le|strong="H2421" roi|strong="H4428"!
¹⁷ Et|strong="H2617" Absalom dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H2617" Huschaï|strong="H2365":
 Voilà|strong="H1697" donc|strong="H4100" l'attachement que|strong="H2088"
 tu|strong="H7200" as|strong="H6440" pour|strong="H1980" ton|strong="H2617"
 ami|strong="H7453"! Pourquoi|strong="H4100" n'es-tu pas|strong="H3808"
 allé|strong="H1980" avec|strong="H1980" ton|strong="H2617" ami|strong="H7453"?
¹⁸ Huschaï|strong="H2365" répondit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3068" Ab-
 salom: C'est que|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3588" veux|strong="H1245"
 être|strong="H1961" à|strong="H3068" celui|strong="H2088" qu'ont choisi|strong="H1245"
 l'Éternel et|strong="H3478" tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H2088" peu-
 ple|strong="H5971" et|strong="H3478" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3068"
 hommes|strong="H5971" d'Israël, et|strong="H3478" c'est avec|strong="H5971"
 lui|strong="H3068" que|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3588" veux|strong="H1245"
 rester|strong="H3427". ¹⁹ D'ailleurs, qui|strong="H1121" servirai-je? Ne|strong="H1121"
 sera-ce pas|strong="H3808" son|strong="H6440" fils|strong="H1121"? Comme|strong="H1961"
 j'ai servi|strong="H5647" ton|strong="H6440" père, ainsi|strong="H3651"
 je|strong="H6440" te|strong="H6440" servirai|strong="H5647". V. 20-|strong="H1121"23:
 cf. 2 S|strong="H3478" 12:11, 12; 20:3.

20 Absalom dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H6213" Achitophel: Con-
 sultez|strong="H3051" ensemble|strong="H6098"; qu'avons-nous à|strong="H6213"
 faire|strong="H6213"? ²¹ Et|strong="H3478" Achitophel dit|strong="H1697"
 à|strong="H3478" Absalom: Va|strong="H3212" vers|strong="H3027" les|strong="H8085"
 concubines|strong="H6370" que|strong="H8085" ton|strong="H8104" père
 a|strong="H3478" laissées|strong="H3240" pour|strong="H1004" garder|strong="H8104"
 la|strong="H8085" maison|strong="H1004"; ainsi|strong="H1697" tout|strong="H3605"
 Israël|strong="H3478" saura|strong="H8085" que|strong="H8085" tu|strong="H3027"
 t'es rendu|strong="H7725" odieux à|strong="H3478" ton|strong="H8104"
 père, et|strong="H3478" les|strong="H8085" mains|strong="H3027" de|strong="H1004"
 tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H3027" qui|strong="H3478" sont|strong="H3027"
 avec|strong="H3027" toi|strong="H3027" se|strong="H3478" fortifieront|strong="H2388".
²² On|strong="H5971" dressa|strong="H5186" pour|strong="H5869" Ab-
 salom une|strong="H3478" tente sur|strong="H5921" le|strong="H3478"
 toit|strong="H1406", et|strong="H3478" Absalom alla|strong="H3212" vers|strong="H5186"
 les|strong="H5186" concubines|strong="H6370" de|strong="H5869" son|strong="H5186"
 père, aux|strong="H3478" yeux|strong="H5869" de|strong="H5869" tout|strong="H3605"
 Israël|strong="H3478". ²³ Les|strong="H1732" conseils|strong="H6098"
 donnés|strong="H3289" en|strong="H3117" ce|strong="H1697" temps-là par|strong="H3117"
 Achitophel avaient|strong="H1732" autant|strong="H3651" d'autorité que|strong="H1697"
 si|strong="H3808" l'on eût|strong="H1732" consulté|strong="H7592" Dieu|strong="H1697"
 lui-même|strong="H5674". Il|strong="H1732" en|strong="H3117" était|strong="H1732"
 ainsi|strong="H1697" de|strong="H3117" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732"
 conseils|strong="H6098" d'Achitophel, soit|strong="H1732" pour|strong="H1732"
 David|strong="H1732", soit|strong="H1732" pour|strong="H1732" Absa-
 lom. V. 1-14: cf. 2 S 15:31-34. Job 5:12-16.

17 Achitophel dit : « Absalom : Laisse-moi choisir douze mille hommes ! Je poursuivrai David cette nuit même ». ² Je surprendrai pendant qu'il est fatigué et que ses mains sont affaiblies, je l'épouvanterai, et tout le peuple qui est avec lui s'enfuira. Je frapperai le roi seul, ³ et je ramènerai à toi tout le peuple de la mort de l'homme à qui tu en veux assurera le retour de tous, et tout le peuple sera en paix. ⁴ Cette parole fut à Absalom et à tous les anciens d'Israël. ⁵ Cependant Absalom dit : « Appelez encore Huschai, l'Arkien, et nous entendions aussi ce qu'il dira ». ⁶ Huschai vint auprès d'Absalom, et Absalom lui dit : « Voici comment a parlé Achitophel : devons-nous faire ce qu'il a dit, ou non ? Parle, toi ! » ⁷ Huschai répondit : « Absalom : Pour cette fois Achitophel n'est pas bon ». ⁸ Et Huschai dit : « Tu connais la bravoure de ton père et de ses gens, ils sont furieux comme le serait dans les champs une ourse à qui l'on aurait enlevé ses petits. Ton père est un homme de guerre, et il ne passera pas la nuit avec le peuple » ; ⁹ voici maintenant,

il|strong="H5971" est|strong="H5971" caché|strong="H2244" dans|strong="H2244" quelque|strong="H6213" fosse|strong="H6354" ou|strong="H4725" dans|strong="H2244" quelque|strong="H6213" autre|strong="H8147" lieu|strong="H4725". Et|strong="H8085" si|strong="H3808", dès|strong="H8085" le|strong="H8085" commencement|strong="H8462", il|strong="H5971" en|strong="H5971" est|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" tombent|strong="H5307" sous|strong="H8478" leurs|strong="H8085" coups|strong="H8462", on|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H5971" tardera|strong="H8085" pas|strong="H8085" à|strong="H5307" l'apprendre et|strong="H8085" l'on dira|strong="H1696": Il|strong="H5971" y|strong="H5971" a|strong="H5307" une|strong="H8085" défaite|strong="H4046" parmi|strong="H6440" le|strong="H8085" peuple|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" suit|strong="H1980" Absalom! ¹⁰ Alors|strong="H1571" le|strong="H3045" plus|strong="H1571" vaillant|strong="H1368", eût-il un|strong="H1121" cœur|strong="H3820" de|strong="H1121" lion, sera|strong="H3478" saisi|strong="H5674" d'épouvante; car|strong="H3588" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" sait|strong="H3045" que|strong="H3588" ton|strong="H3045" père est|strong="H3820" un|strong="H1121" héros|strong="H1368" et|strong="H1121" qu'il a|strong="H3478" des|strong="H1121" braves|strong="H2428" avec|strong="H1571" lui|strong="H3478". ¹¹ Je|strong="H6440" conseille|strong="H3289" donc|strong="H4100" que|strong="H3588" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" se|strong="H3478" rassemble|strong="H7121" auprès|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440", depuis|strong="H6440" Dan|strong="H1835" jusqu'à Beer-Schéba, multitude|strong="H7230" pareille au|strong="H6440" sable|strong="H2344" qui|strong="H3478" est|strong="H3478" sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" bord|strong="H3027" de|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" mer|strong="H3220". Tu|strong="H3478" marcheras|strong="H1980" en|strong="H1980" personne|strong="H6440" au|strong="H6440" combat|strong="H7128". ¹² Nous|strong="H3068" arriverons à|strong="H4672" lui|strong="H4725" en|strong="H5307" quelque|strong="H4672" lieu|strong="H4725" que|strong="H4725" nous|strong="H3068" le|strong="H4672" trouvions|strong="H4672", et|strong="H5307" nous|strong="H3068" tomberons|strong="H5307" sur|strong="H5921" lui|strong="H4725" comme|strong="H1571" la|strong="H4672" rosée|strong="H2919" tombe|strong="H5307" sur|strong="H5921" le|strong="H4672" sol|strong="H7704"; et|strong="H5307" pas|strong="H3808" un|strong="H4672" n'échappera, ni|strong="H2919" lui|strong="H4725" ni|strong="H2919" aucun|strong="H1571" des|strong="H4672" hommes|strong="H1368" qui|strong="H2919" sont|strong="H3027" avec|strong="H1571" lui|strong="H4725". ¹³ S'il se|strong="H3478" retire|strong="H7725" dans|strong="H4672" une|strong="H5375" ville|strong="H5892", tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" portera|strong="H5375" des|strong="H5892" cordes|strong="H2256" vers|strong="H5375" cette|strong="H3478" ville|strong="H5892", et|strong="H3478" nous|strong="H3068" la|strong="H5375" traînerons|strong="H5498" au|strong="H5704" torrent|strong="H5158", jusqu'à ce|strong="H1931" qu'on n'en trouve|strong="H4672" plus|strong="H4672" une|strong="H5375" pierre|strong="H6872". ¹⁴ Absalom et|strong="H3478" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3068" gens|strong="H5288" d'Israël dirent|strong="H1696": Le|strong="H3068" conseil|strong="H6098" de|strong="H2896" Huschai|strong="H2365", l'Arkien, vaut|strong="H2896" mieux|strong="H2896" que|strong="H2896" le|strong="H3068" conseil|strong="H6098" d'Achitophel. Or l'Éternel avait|strong="H3068" résolu|strong="H6680" d'anéantir

le|strong = "H3068" bon|strong = "H2896" conseil|strong = "H6098" d'Achitophel, afin|strong = "H5668" d'amener le|strong = "H3068" malheur|strong = "H7451" sur|strong = "H3068" Absalom. V. 15-|strong = "H1121"23: cf. (2 S|strong = "H3478" 15:35, 36. Jos 2:1-|strong = "H1121"7.) Mt 27:3-|strong = "H1121"5. Ps 55.

15Huschai|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H3478" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H3478" Abiathar: Achitophel a|strong = "H3478" donné|strong = "H3289" tel et|strong = "H3478" tel conseil|strong = "H3289" à|strong = "H3478" Absalom et|strong = "H3478" aux|strong = "H3478" anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël; et|strong = "H3478" moi|strong = "H6440", j'ai conseillé|strong = "H3289" telle et|strong = "H3478" telle chose|strong = "H1697". ¹⁶ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", envoyez|strong = "H7971" tout|strong = "H3605" de|strong = "H4428" suite|strong = "H4120" informer|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H4428" faites-lui dire|strong = "H5046": Ne|strong = "H5971" passe|strong = "H5674" point|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H7971" nuit|strong = "H3915" dans|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H7971" plaines|strong = "H6160" du|strong = "H5971" désert|strong = "H4057", mais|strong = "H3588" va|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H5971" loin|strong = "H5674", de|strong = "H4428" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5046" le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H5971" soient|strong = "H5869" exposés à|strong = "H5046" périr|strong = "H1104". ¹⁷ Jonathan|strong = "H3083" et|strong = "H3212" Achimaats se|strong = "H4428" tenaient|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H3212" En-Roguel. Une|strong = "H7200" servante|strong = "H8198" vint|strong = "H3212" leur|strong = "H5975" dire|strong = "H5046" d'aller informer|strong = "H5046" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"; car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1992" n'osaient pas|strong = "H3201" se|strong = "H4428" montrer|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H3212" entrer|strong = "H5975" dans|strong = "H5046" la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892". ¹⁸ Un|strong = "H7200" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" les|strong = "H7200" aperçut|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H7200" rapporta|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3212" Absalom. Mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H3212" partirent|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3212" deux|strong = "H8147" en|strong = "H3212" hâte|strong = "H4120", et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H3212" Bachurim à|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1104" d'un homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5288" avait|strong = "H7200" un|strong = "H7200" puits|strong = "H5158" dans|strong = "H5046" sa|strong = "H7200" cour|strong = "H2691", et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212" y|strong = "H8033" descendirent|strong = "H3381". ¹⁹ La|strong = "H6440" femme|strong = "H1323" prit|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" couverture|strong = "H4539" qu'elle étendit|strong = "H6566" sur|strong = "H6440" l'ouverture du|strong = "H6440" puits|strong = "H5158", et|strong = "H6440" elle|strong = "H6440" y|strong = "H8033" répandit|strong = "H7849" du|strong = "H6440" grain|strong = "H1121" pilé|strong = "H7383" pour|strong = "H3947" qu'on ne|strong = "H3808" se|strong = "H6440" doutât|strong = "H3045" de|strong = "H1697" rien|strong = "H1697". ²⁰ Les|strong = "H7725" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Absalom entrèrent dans|strong = "H4672"

la|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1004" cette|strong = "H5650" femme|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H7725" dirent|strong = "H1696":
 Où|strong = "H1004" sont|strong = "H5650" Achimaats et|strong = "H7725" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"?
 La|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H1323" leur|strong = "H7725" répondit|strong = "H7725":
 Ils|strong = "H5674" ont|strong = "H5650" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" ruisseau|strong = "H4323". Ils|strong = "H5674" cherchèrent|strong = "H1245",
 et|strong = "H7725" ne|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H7725" trouvant|strong = "H4672"
 pas|strong = "H3808", ils|strong = "H5674" retournèrent|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ²¹ Après|strong = "H6310" leur|strong = "H4428" départ|strong = "H3212", Achimaats et|strong = "H6965" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" remontèrent|strong = "H5927" du|strong = "H5927" puits|strong = "H5158" et|strong = "H6965" allèrent|strong = "H3212" informer|strong = "H5046" le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". Ils|strong = "H5674" dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732": Levez-vous et|strong = "H6965" hâtez-vous de|strong = "H4428" passer|strong = "H5674" l'eau, car|strong = "H3588" Achitophel a|strong = "H3212" conseillé|strong = "H3289" contre|strong = "H5927" vous|strong = "H3068" telle chose|strong = "H1697". ²² David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H6965" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5971" levèrent|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" ils|strong = "H5971" passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"; à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5674" lumière du|strong = "H5971" matin|strong = "H1242", il|strong = "H1732" n'y en|strong = "H5971" avait|strong = "H1732" pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H6965" qui|strong = "H5971" fût|strong = "H1732" resté|strong = "H5737" à|strong = "H5704" l'écart, pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H6965" qui|strong = "H5971" n'eût passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". ²³ Achitophel, voyant|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H6213" conseil|strong = "H6098" n'était pas|strong = "H3808" suivi|strong = "H3212", sella|strong = "H2280" son|strong = "H6213" âne|strong = "H2543" et|strong = "H6965" partit|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212" s'en aller|strong = "H3212" chez|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H1004" dans|strong = "H7200" sa|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892". Il|strong = "H5892" donna|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213" ordres|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H5892" s'étrangla. C'est ainsi|strong = "H6213" qu'il mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H6965" on|strong = "H5971" l'enterra dans|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" sépulcre|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H6213" père.

David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6680" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266", au-delà du|strong = "H1004" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"; Absalom à|strong = "H6680" sa|strong = "H6213" poursuite|strong = "H7291"

V. 24-|strong = "H1004"29: cf. (Ps 4; 42; 43; 61; 63.) 2 S|strong = "H5892" 19:31-|strong = "H1004"39.

24David|strong = "H1732" arriva à|strong = "H3478" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266". Et|strong = "H3478" Absalom passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", lui|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1368" d'Israël avec|strong = "H5973"

lui|strong = "H1732". ²⁵ Absalom mit|strong = "H7760" Amasa|strong = "H6021" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7760" tête|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H1121" l'armée, en|strong = "H7760" remplacement de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"; Amasa|strong = "H6021" était|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'un homme|strong = "H1121" appelé|strong = "H8034" Jithra|strong = "H3501", l'Israélite, qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" allé|strong = "H1980" vers|strong = "H3212" Abigal, fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Nachasch|strong = "H5176" et|strong = "H1121" sœur de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", mère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097".

²⁶ Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H3478" Absalom campèrent|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3478" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H3478" Galaad|strong = "H1568". ²⁷ Lorsque|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1121" arrivé|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H1121" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266", Schobi|strong = "H7629", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nachasch|strong = "H5176", de|strong = "H1121" Rabba|strong = "H7237" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammiel, de|strong = "H1121" Lodebar|strong = "H3810", et|strong = "H1121" ⁶⁷ Barzillai|strong = "H1271", le|strong = "H1732" Galaadite|strong = "H1569", de|strong = "H1121" Roguelim|strong = "H7274", ²⁸ apportèrent|strong = "H5375" des|strong = "H3627" lits|strong = "H4904", des|strong = "H3627" bassins|strong = "H5592", des|strong = "H3627" vases|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627" terre|strong = "H3335", du|strong = "H3627" froment|strong = "H2406", de|strong = "H3627" l'orge, de|strong = "H3627" la|strong = "H3335" farine|strong = "H7058", du|strong = "H3627" grain|strong = "H1121" rôti|strong = "H7039", des|strong = "H3627" fèves|strong = "H6321", des|strong = "H3627" lentilles|strong = "H5742", des|strong = "H3627" pois rôtis|strong = "H7039", ²⁹ du|strong = "H5971" miel|strong = "H1706", de|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H3588" crème|strong = "H2529", des|strong = "H5971" brebis|strong = "H6629", et|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H5971" fromages|strong = "H8194" de|strong = "H4057" vache|strong = "H1241". Ils|strong = "H5971" apportèrent|strong = "H5066" ces|strong = "H5971" choses|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H5971" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732", afin|strong = "H5668" qu'ils mangeassent; car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H5971" disaient|strong = "H1697": Ce|strong = "H6629" peuple|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H1732" dû|strong = "H5971" souffrir|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H3588" faim|strong = "H7457", de|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H3588" fatigue|strong = "H5889" et|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H3588" soif|strong = "H6771", dans|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H5971" désert|strong = "H4057".

Bataille entre l'armée d'Absalom et celle de David. — Absalom tué par Joab dans la forêt d'Éphraïm

V. 1-18: cf. (Pr 24:21, 22; 20:20.) (Job 20:5. Ps 37:32-40.)

18David|strong = "H1732" passa|strong = "H5674" en|strong = "H7760" revue|strong = "H6485" le|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H5971" il|strong = "H1732" établit|strong = "H7760" sur|strong = "H5921" eux|strong = "H5971"

⁶⁷a 17.27 2 S 19:31, 32. 1 R 2:7.

des|strong = "H8269" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" milliers et|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H8269" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" centaines|strong = "H3967".
² Il|strong = "H1732" plaça|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" tiers|strong = "H7992" du|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" sous|strong = "H7992" le|strong = "H7971" commandement|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", le|strong = "H7971" tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992" celui|strong = "H3027" d'Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7971" tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992" celui|strong = "H3027" d'Ittai, de|strong = "H1121" Gath|strong = "H1663". Et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971": Moi|strong = "H3027" aussi|strong = "H1571", je|strong = "H1571" veux|strong = "H2896" sortir|strong = "H3318" avec|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027".
³ Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H1697": Tu|strong = "H6258" ne|strong = "H5971" sortiras|strong = "H3318" point|strong = "H3808"! Car|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H3068" prenons la|strong = "H7760" fuite|strong = "H5127", ce|strong = "H3318" n'est pas|strong = "H3808" sur|strong = "H7760" nous|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588" l'attention se|strong = "H5971" portera|strong = "H3318"; et|strong = "H3318" quand|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H7760" moitié|strong = "H2677" d'entre nous|strong = "H3068" succomberait|strong = "H4191", on|strong = "H5971" n'y ferait|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" attention|strong = "H7760"; mais|strong = "H3588" toi|strong = "H3644", tu|strong = "H6258" es|strong = "H3427" comme|strong = "H3644" dix|strong = "H6235" mille de|strong = "H5892" nous|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3318" maintenant|strong = "H6258" il|strong = "H5971" vaut|strong = "H2896" mieux|strong = "H2896" que|strong = "H3588" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7760" ville|strong = "H5892" tu|strong = "H6258" puisses venir|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H7760" notre|strong = "H3318" secours|strong = "H5826".
⁴ Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H5975" répondit|strong = "H5046": Je|strong = "H3027" ferai|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027" paraît|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H3190". Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H5971" tint|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H6213" côté|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213" porte|strong = "H8179", pendant|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3027" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971" sortait|strong = "H3318" par|strong = "H3027" centaines|strong = "H3967" et|strong = "H4428" par|strong = "H3027" milliers.
⁵ Le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" Joab|strong = "H3097", à|strong = "H6680" Abischaï et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6680" Ittai: Pour|strong = "H5971" l'amour de|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", doucement avec|strong = "H5971" le|strong = "H8085" jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom! Et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" entendit|strong = "H8085" l'ordre du|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6680" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085" chefs|strong = "H8269" au|strong = "H5971" sujet|strong = "H1697" d'Absalom.
⁶ Le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" sortit|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3318" rencontre|strong = "H7125" d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3318" bataille|strong = "H4421" eut|strong = "H5971" lieu|strong = "H1961"

dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H3318" forêt|strong="H3293" d'Éphraïm.

⁷ Là|strong="H6440", le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël fut|strong="H3478" battu|strong="H5062" par|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732", et|strong="H1419" il|strong="H1732" y|strong="H8033" eut|strong="H1732" en|strong="H3117" ce|strong="H1931" jour|strong="H3117" une|strong="H3117" grande|strong="H1419" défaite|strong="H4046" de|strong="H3117" vingt|strong="H6242" mille hommes|strong="H5971".

⁸ Le|strong="H6440" combat|strong="H4421" s'étendit sur|strong="H6440" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H6440" contrée|strong="H7704", et|strong="H3117" la|strong="H6440" forêt|strong="H3293" dévora plus|strong="H7235" de|strong="H3117" peuple|strong="H5971" ce|strong="H1931" jour-là que|strong="H3117" l'épée n'en dévora. ⁹ Absalom se|strong="H1732" trouva|strong="H7122" en|strong="H5414" présence|strong="H6440" des|strong="H7218" gens|strong="H5650" de|strong="H6440" David|strong="H1732". Il|strong="H1732" était|strong="H1732" monté|strong="H7392" sur|strong="H6440" un|strong="H5414" mulet|strong="H6505". Le|strong="H6440" mulet|strong="H6505" pénétra sous|strong="H8478" les|strong="H6440" branches|strong="H3709" entrelacées|strong="H7730" d'un grand|strong="H1419" térébinthe, et|strong="H1419" la|strong="H5414" tête|strong="H7218" d'Absalom fut|strong="H1732" prise|strong="H2388" au|strong="H5414" térébinthe; il|strong="H1732" demeura|strong="H3427" suspendu|strong="H5414" entre|strong="H4421" le|strong="H6440" ciel|strong="H8064" et|strong="H1419" la|strong="H5414" terre|strong="H6440", et|strong="H1419" le|strong="H6440" mulet|strong="H6505" qui|strong="H5650" était|strong="H1732" sous|strong="H8478" lui|strong="H1732" passa|strong="H5674" outre|strong="H5674".

¹⁰ Un|strong="H7200" homme|strong="H5288" ayant|strong="H3701" vu|strong="H7200" cela|strong="H7200" vint|strong="H3318" dire|strong="H5046" à|strong="H5046" Joab|strong="H3097": Voici|strong="H2009", j'ai vu|strong="H7200" Absalom suspendu|strong="H8518" à|strong="H5046" un|strong="H7200" térébinthe.

¹¹ Et|strong="H7200" Joab|strong="H3097" dit|strong="H5046" à|strong="H5414" l'homme qui|strong="H3701" lui|strong="H3097" apporta|strong="H3318" cette|strong="H5414" nouvelle|strong="H5046": Tu|strong="H7200" l'as vu|strong="H7200"! Pourquoi|strong="H4069" donc|strong="H4100" ne|strong="H3808" l'as-tu pas|strong="H3808" abattu|strong="H5221" sur|strong="H5921" place|strong="H5414"? Je|strong="H5414" t'aurais donné|strong="H5414" dix|strong="H6235" sicles|strong="H3701" d'argent et|strong="H7200" une|strong="H5414" ceinture|strong="H2290".

¹² Mais|strong="H3588" cet|strong="H7971" homme|strong="H5288" dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H6680" Joab|strong="H3097": Quand|strong="H3808" je|strong="H3863" pèserais|strong="H8254" dans|strong="H3701" ma|strong="H7971" main|strong="H3027" mille sicles|strong="H3701" d'argent, je|strong="H3863" ne|strong="H4428" mettrais|strong="H7971" pas|strong="H3808" la|strong="H7971" main|strong="H3027" sur|strong="H4428" le|strong="H7971" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428"; car|strong="H3588" nous|strong="H3027" avons|strong="H7760" entendu|strong="H8085" cet|strong="H7971" ordre|strong="H6680" que|strong="H3588" le|strong="H7971" roi|strong="H4428" t'a donné|strong="H6680", à|strong="H6680" toi|strong="H3027", à|strong="H6680" Abischaï et|strong="H1121" à|strong="H6680" Ittai: Prenez|strong="H3947" garde|strong="H8104" chacun|strong="H3117" au|strong="H3027" jeune|strong="H5288" Absalom! ¹³ Et|strong="H4428"

si|strong = "H3808" j'eusse attenté|strong = "H6213" perfidement|strong = "H8267"
à|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" vie|strong = "H5315", rien|strong = "H1697"
n'aurait été|strong = "H1961" caché|strong = "H3582" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",
et|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H7200" aurais été|strong = "H1961" toi-même
contre|strong = "H3320" moi|strong = "H5315". ¹⁴ Joab|strong = "H3097"
dit|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3808" m'arrêterai pas|strong = "H3808"
auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"! Et|strong = "H6440"
il|strong = "H3097" prit|strong = "H3947" en|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3709"
trois|strong = "H7969" javelots|strong = "H7626", et|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
enfonça|strong = "H8628" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820"
d'Absalom encore|strong = "H5750" plein|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440"
vie|strong = "H2416" au|strong = "H6440" milieu|strong = "H3820" du|strong = "H6440"
térébinthe. ¹⁵ Dix|strong = "H6235" jeunes|strong = "H6235" gens|strong = "H5288",
qui|strong = "H5288" portaient|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375" armes|strong = "H3627"
de|strong = "H3627" Joab|strong = "H3097", entourèrent|strong = "H5437" Ab-
salom, le|strong = "H5221" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" et|strong = "H5288"
le|strong = "H5221" firent|strong = "H5375" mourir|strong = "H4191". ¹⁶ Joab|strong = "H3097"
fit|strong = "H3478" sonner|strong = "H8628" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7725"
trompette|strong = "H7782"; et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971"
revint|strong = "H7725", cessant ainsi|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H5971"
poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Israël|strong = "H3478", parce que|strong = "H3588"
Joab|strong = "H3097" l'en empêcha|strong = "H2820". ¹⁷ Ils|strong = "H1121"
prirent|strong = "H3947" Absalom, le|strong = "H3947" jetèrent|strong = "H7993"
dans|strong = "H5127" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H1419" fosse|strong = "H6354"
au|strong = "H3478" milieu|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H3966" la|strong = "H3947"
forêt|strong = "H3293", et|strong = "H1419" mirent|strong = "H5324" sur|strong = "H5921"
lui|strong = "H3478" un|strong = "H3947" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H1419"
monceau|strong = "H1530" de|strong = "H3966" pierres|strong = "H1530". Tout|strong = "H3605"
Israël|strong = "H3478" s'enfuit, chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H5127"
sa|strong = "H3947" tente. ¹⁸ De|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3027" vi-
vant|strong = "H2416", Absalom s'était fait|strong = "H5324" ériger|strong = "H5324"
un|strong = "H1121" monument|strong = "H4678" dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H3947"
vallée|strong = "H6010" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"; car|strong = "H3588"
il|strong = "H4428" disait|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H3117" n'ai point|strong = "H7121"
de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" par|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H4428"
le|strong = "H7121" souvenir|strong = "H2142" de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428"
nom|strong = "H8034" puisse|strong = "H5414" être|strong = "H2896" conservé|strong = "H8104".
Et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H7121" son|strong = "H3027"
propre|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" au|strong = "H3027" monument|strong = "H4678",
qu'on appelle|strong = "H7121" encore|strong = "H3117" aujourd'hui monu-
ment|strong = "H4678" d'Absalom. V. 19-|strong = "H1121"33: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478"
19:1-|strong = "H1121"8.

19Achimaats, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659",
dit|strong = "H1697": Laisse-moi courir|strong = "H7323", et|strong = "H1121"

porter|strong = "H5375" au|strong = "H3027" roi|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" bonne|strong = "H2896" nouvelle|strong = "H1319" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" rendu|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H8199" en|strong = "H8199" le|strong = "H3068" délivrant|strong = "H8199" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H3027" ennemis|strong = "H5892". ²⁰ Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Ce|strong = "H2088" n'est pas|strong = "H3808" toi|strong = "H6440" qui|strong = "H4428" dois porter|strong = "H5375" aujourd'hui les|strong = "H4191" nouvelles|strong = "H1319"; tu|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H4191" porteras|strong = "H1319" un|strong = "H1121" autre|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117", mais|strong = "H3588" non|strong = "H3808" aujourd'hui, puisque le|strong = "H4191" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4191". ²¹ Et|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3212" Cuschi|strong = "H3569": Va|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H3212" annonce|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H5046" que|strong = "H7200" tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H6440" vu|strong = "H7200". Cuschi|strong = "H3569" se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" Joab|strong = "H3097", et|strong = "H3212" courut|strong = "H7323". ²² Achimaats, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", dit|strong = "H1697" encore|strong = "H3254" à|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097": Quoi|strong = "H4100" qu'il arrive|strong = "H1961", laisse-moi courir|strong = "H7323" après|strong = "H6310" Cuschi|strong = "H3569". Et|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" veux-tu|strong = "H5704" courir|strong = "H7323", mon|strong = "H4672" fils|strong = "H1121"? Ce|strong = "H2088" n'est pas|strong = "H4994" un|strong = "H1121" message|strong = "H1309" qui|strong = "H1121" te|strong = "H1121" sera|strong = "H1961" profitable|strong = "H4672". ²³ Quoi|strong = "H4100" qu'il arrive|strong = "H1961", je|strong = "H5315" veux|strong = "H2896" courir|strong = "H7323", reprit|strong = "H7725" Achimaats. Et|strong = "H5674" Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H5674" dit|strong = "H1697": Cours|strong = "H7323"! Achimaats courut|strong = "H7323" par|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1870" la|strong = "H5674" plaine|strong = "H3603", et|strong = "H5674" il|strong = "H3569" devança|strong = "H5674" Cuschi|strong = "H3569". ²⁴ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" assis|strong = "H3427" entre|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5375" deux|strong = "H8147" portes|strong = "H8179". La|strong = "H7200" sentinelle|strong = "H6822" alla|strong = "H3212" sur|strong = "H5375" le|strong = "H7200" toit|strong = "H1406" de|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H7200" porte|strong = "H8179" vers|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H7200" muraille|strong = "H2346"; elle|strong = "H6822" leva|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375" yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H3212" regarda|strong = "H7200". Et|strong = "H3212" voici|strong = "H2009", un|strong = "H7200" homme|strong = "H5288" courait|strong = "H7323" tout|strong = "H7200" seul. ²⁵ La|strong = "H7121" sentinelle|strong = "H6822" cria|strong = "H7121", et|strong = "H3212" avertit|strong = "H5046" le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428". Le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046": S'il est|strong = "H4428" seul, il|strong = "H4428" apporte|strong = "H5375" des|strong = "H4428" nouvelles|strong = "H5046". Et|strong = "H3212" cet|strong = "H3212" homme|strong = "H5288" arrivait|strong = "H3212" toujours|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H1980" près|strong = "H7131". ²⁶ La|strong = "H7200" sen-

tinelle|strong = "H6822" vit|strong = "H7200" un|strong = "H7200" autre|strong = "H2088"
 homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H4428" courait|strong = "H7323"; elle|strong = "H6822"
 cria|strong = "H7121" au|strong = "H7200" portier|strong = "H7778": Voici|strong = "H2009"
 un|strong = "H7200" homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H4428" court|strong = "H7323"
 tout|strong = "H7121" seul. Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697":
 Il|strong = "H4428" apporte|strong = "H5375" aussi|strong = "H1571" des|strong = "H4428"
 nouvelles|strong = "H1319". ²⁷ La|strong = "H7200" sentinelle|strong = "H6822"
 dit|strong = "H1697": La|strong = "H7200" manière|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121"
 courir|strong = "H4794" du|strong = "H1121" premier|strong = "H7223" me|strong = "H4428"
 paraît|strong = "H7200" celle|strong = "H4794" d'Achimaats, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659". Et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7200"
 roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": C'est un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" bien|strong = "H2896", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428"
 apporte|strong = "H5375" de|strong = "H1121" bonnes|strong = "H2896" nou-
 velles|strong = "H1309". ²⁸ Achimaats cria|strong = "H7121", et|strong = "H4428"
 il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3027" roi|strong = "H4428":
 Tout|strong = "H7121" va|strong = "H3068" bien|strong = "H7965"! Il|strong = "H4428"
 se|strong = "H3068" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" le|strong = "H7121"
 roi|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5375" face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H7812"
 terre|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Béni|strong = "H1288"
 soit|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" livré|strong = "H5462" les|strong = "H5375"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3068" levaient|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375"
 main|strong = "H3027" contre|strong = "H7812" le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur! ²⁹ Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
 dit|strong = "H1697": Le|strong = "H7200" jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom
 est-il|strong = "H5288" en|strong = "H4428" bonne|strong = "H2896" santé|strong = "H7965"?
 Achimaats répondit|strong = "H5046": J'ai aperçu|strong = "H7200" un|strong = "H7200"
 grand|strong = "H1419" tumulte|strong = "H1995" au|strong = "H7200" moment|strong = "H3117"
 où|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097" envoya|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7200"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H1419"
 moi|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650"; mais|strong = "H3588"
 je|strong = "H5650" ne|strong = "H4428" sais|strong = "H3045" ce|strong = "H4100"
 que|strong = "H7200" c'était. ³⁰ Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5437"
 roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Mets-toi là|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H4428"
 côté|strong = "H3541". Et|strong = "H4428" Achimaats se|strong = "H4428"
 tint|strong = "H5975" de|strong = "H4428" côté|strong = "H3541". ³¹ Aus-
 sitôt arriva|strong = "H8104" Cuschi|strong = "H3569". Et|strong = "H6965"
 il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697": Que|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H6965"
 roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur apprenne la|strong = "H3117"
 bonne|strong = "H2896" nouvelle|strong = "H1319"! Aujourd'hui l'Éternel t'a
 rendu|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H8199" en|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068"
 délivrant|strong = "H8199" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3117" main|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3068"
 s'élevaient contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3027". ³² Le|strong = "H6965"
 roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H4428" Cuschi|strong = "H3569":

Le|strong = "H6965" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" Absalom est-il|strong = "H5288" en|strong = "H4428" bonne|strong = "H2896" santé|strong = "H7965"? Cuschi|strong = "H3569" répondit|strong = "H5046": Qu'ils soient|strong = "H5869" comme|strong = "H7451" ce|strong = "H3605" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288", les|strong = "H6965" ennemis|strong = "H6965" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur et|strong = "H6965" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H4428" s'élèvent contre|strong = "H4428" toi|strong = "H6965" pour|strong = "H6965" te|strong = "H7451" faire|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H4428" mal|strong = "H7451"! ³³ Alors|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428", saisi|strong = "H5674" d'émotion, monta|strong = "H7392" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H8085" chambre|strong = "H3427" au-dessus de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085" porte|strong = "H8179" et|strong = "H1419" pleura. Il|strong = "H1732" disait|strong = "H1697" en|strong = "H5414" marchant|strong = "H3212": Mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" Absalom! Mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" Absalom! Que|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H3068" suis-je mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H8085" place|strong = "H7760"! Absalom, mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"!

David retourne à Jérusalem

V. 1-8: cf. 2 S 18:5, 31-33. Jé 31:15. Ec 3:4.

19 On|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H5927" dire|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5414" Joab|strong = "H3097": Voici|strong = "H2009", le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" pleure|strong = "H1058" et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H4428" lamente|strong = "H2199" à|strong = "H5414" cause|strong = "H5921" d'Absalom. ² Et|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5046" victoire|strong = "H5414", ce|strong = "H5046" jour-là, fut|strong = "H4428" changée en|strong = "H4428" deuil pour|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5046" peuple|strong = "H5971", car|strong = "H3588" en|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H5046" jour|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5046" peuple|strong = "H5971" entendait|strong = "H8085" dire|strong = "H5046": Le|strong = "H5046" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" affligé|strong = "H6087" à|strong = "H5046" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121". ³ Ce|strong = "H1931" même|strong = "H3588" jour|strong = "H3117", le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" rentra dans|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892" à|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H8085" dérobée|strong = "H1589", comme|strong = "H3117" l'auraient fait|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H3117" gens|strong = "H5971" honteux|strong = "H3637" d'avoir pris|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H8085" fuite|strong = "H5127" dans|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085" combat|strong = "H4421". ⁴ Le|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" s'était couvert|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H3117" visage|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3117" criait|strong = "H2199" à|strong = "H3117" haute|strong = "H1419" voix|strong = "H6963": Mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121" Absalom! Absalom, mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121", mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121"! ⁵ Joab|strong = "H3097" entra|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" chambre|strong = "H5944" où|strong = "H1419" était|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H1419" dit|strong = "H6963":

Tu|strong="H6440" couvres aujourd'hui de|strong="H1121" confusion|strong="H3637"
 la|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1121" tous|strong="H1419"
 tes|strong="H6440" serviteurs|strong="H5650", qui|strong="H4428" ont|strong="H1121"
 aujourd'hui sauvé|strong="H4422" ta|strong="H4428" vie|strong="H2416",
 celle|strong="H5315" de|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H6440" fils|strong="H1121"
 et|strong="H1419" de|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H6440" filles|strong="H1121",
 celle|strong="H5315" de|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H6440" femmes et|strong="H1419"
 de|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H6440" concubines|strong="H6370". ⁶
 Tu|strong="H3117" aimes ceux|strong="H5315" qui|strong="H5315" te|strong="H5315"
 haïssent|strong="H8130" et|strong="H3117" tu|strong="H3117" hais|strong="H8130"
 ceux|strong="H5315" qui|strong="H5315" t'aiment, car|strong="H6440" tu|strong="H3117"
 montres|strong="H5046" aujourd'hui qu'il n'y a|strong="H6440" pour|strong="H6440"
 toi|strong="H6440" ni|strong="H1121" chefs|strong="H8269" ni|strong="H1121"
 serviteurs|strong="H5650"; et|strong="H3117" je|strong="H5315" vois|strong="H3045"
 maintenant|strong="H3117" que|strong="H3117", si|strong="H3863" Ab-
 salom vivait|strong="H2416" et|strong="H3117" que|strong="H3117" nous|strong="H6440"
 fussions tous|strong="H3605" morts|strong="H4191" en|strong="H3117" ce|strong="H6440"
 jour|strong="H3117", cela|strong="H1697" serait|strong="H7760" agréable|strong="H2896"
 à|strong="H6440" tes|strong="H6440" yeux|strong="H6440". ⁷ Lève-toi
 donc|strong="H4100", sors|strong="H3318", et|strong="H3117" parle|strong="H5046"
 au|strong="H5046" cœur|strong="H3820" de|strong="H3117" tes|strong="H3045"
 serviteurs|strong="H5650"! Car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3117" jure|strong="H7650"
 par|strong="H3117" l'Éternel que|strong="H3117", si|strong="H3863" tu|strong="H5869"
 ne|strong="H5869" sors|strong="H3318" pas|strong="H3045", il|strong="H3117"
 ne|strong="H5869" restera|strong="H3427" pas|strong="H3045" un|strong="H3117"
 homme|strong="H5650" avec|strong="H3117" toi|strong="H6440" cette|strong="H4191"
 nuit|strong="H3915"; et|strong="H3117" ce|strong="H3045" sera|strong="H3477"
 pour|strong="H5869" toi|strong="H6440" pire|strong="H7489" que|strong="H3117"
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3045" malheurs|strong="H7451" qui|strong="H5650"
 te|strong="H5869" sont|strong="H5650" arrivés depuis|strong="H3117" ta|strong="H5046"
 jeunesse|strong="H5271" jusqu'à présent|strong="H3117". ⁸ Alors|strong="H3117"
 le|strong="H3318" roi|strong="H4428" se|strong="H3068" leva|strong="H6965",
 et|strong="H6965" il|strong="H3068" s'assit à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H3318"
 porte|strong="H8179". On|strong="H5971" fit|strong="H3068" dire|strong="H1696"
 à|strong="H3068" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3318" peuple|strong="H5971":
 Voici|strong="H2063", le|strong="H3318" roi|strong="H4428" est|strong="H3068"
 assis|strong="H3427" à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H3318" porte|strong="H8179".
 Et|strong="H6965" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3318" peuple|strong="H5971"
 vint|strong="H3318" devant|strong="H6965" le|strong="H3318" roi|strong="H4428".
 Cependant|strong="H3588" Israël|strong="H3478" s'était enfui|strong="H5127",
 chacun|strong="H3117" dans|strong="H5921" sa|strong="H3068" tente. V.
 9-|strong="H6242"15: cf. (2 S|strong="H3478" 15:13; 20:1, 2.) Ps 30:6.

9Et|strong="H6965" dans|strong="H6440" toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H6440"
 tribus|strong="H7626" d'Israël, tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H6440" pe-

uple|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H3427" contestation|strong = "H1777", disant|strong = "H5046": Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427" délivrés|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" nos|strong = "H6440" ennemis|strong = "H6965", c'est lui|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H5971" nous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427" sauvés|strong = "H4422" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H4428" Philistins|strong = "H3427"; et|strong = "H6965" maintenant|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3427" dû|strong = "H6440" fuir|strong = "H5127" du|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H7704" devant|strong = "H6440" Absalom. ¹⁰ Or Absalom, que|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428" avons oint|strong = "H4899" pour|strong = "H5971" qu'il régnât|strong = "H5971" sur|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428", est|strong = "H5971" mort|strong = "H4191" dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3478" bataille|strong = "H4421": pourquoi|strong = "H4069" ne|strong = "H3478" parlez-vous pas|strong = "H1931" de|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428" revenir|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H3478" roi|strong = "H4428"? ¹¹ De|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H3027", le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H2790" aux|strong = "H7725" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H7725" Abiathar: Parlez|strong = "H2790" aux|strong = "H7725" anciens|strong = "H2205" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H7725" dites-leur: Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" seriez-vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H7725" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" dans|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004"? Car|strong = "H4100" ce|strong = "H4100" qui|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" disait|strong = "H1697" dans|strong = "H5921" tout|strong = "H7725" Israël|strong = "H3478" était|strong = "H4428" parvenu jusqu'au roi|strong = "H4428". ¹² Vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121", vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H3063" ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320"; pourquoi|strong = "H4100" seriez-vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H1696" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"? ¹³ Vous|strong = "H3068" direz|strong = "H1696" aussi|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" ⁶⁸ Amasa|strong = "H6021": N'es-tu pas|strong = "H7725" mon|strong = "H4428" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H7725" ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320"? Que|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H4428" traite|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H8130" sa|strong = "H7725" rigueur|strong = "H3254", si|strong = "H3863" tu|strong = "H7725" ne|strong = "H4428" deviens pas|strong = "H7725" devant|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440" pour|strong = "H7725" toujours|strong = "H3117" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" place|strong = "H4725" de|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097"! ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" fléchit|strong = "H5186" le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" Juda|strong = "H3063", comme|strong = "H6213" s'ils n'eussent été|strong = "H1961" qu'un seul homme|strong = "H1320"; et|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H6440" envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H6440": Reviens|strong = "H7725", toi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H3117"

⁶⁸a 19.13 1 S 17:25.

tous|strong="H3605" tes|strong="H6213" serviteurs|strong="H5650". ¹⁵
 Le|strong="H7971" roi|strong="H4428" revint|strong="H7725" et|strong="H3063"
 arriva jusqu'au Jourdain|strong="H3383"; et|strong="H3063" Juda|strong="H3063"
 se|strong="H4428" rendit|strong="H7725" à|strong="H7725" Guilgal|strong="H1537",
 afin d'aller à|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7971" rencontre|strong="H7125"
 du|strong="H5650" roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H3063" de|strong="H4428"
 lui|strong="H4428" faire|strong="H4428" passer|strong="H7725" le|strong="H7971"
 Jourdain|strong="H3383". V. 16-|strong="H6242"23: cf. (2 S|strong="H3478"
 16:5-|strong="H6242"13. 1 R 2:8, 9, 36-|strong="H6242"46.) És|strong="H3427"
 55:7.

16⁶⁹ Schimeï|strong="H8096", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H4428"
 Guéra|strong="H11617", Benjamite|strong="H1145", qui|strong="H4428" était|strong="H4428"
 de|strong="H4428" Bachurim, se|strong="H4428" hâta|strong="H4116" de|strong="H4428"
 descendre|strong="H3381" avec|strong="H3212" ceux|strong="H7125" de|strong="H4428"
 Juda|strong="H3063" à|strong="H3212" la|strong="H7725" rencontre|strong="H7125"
 du|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732". ¹⁷ Il|strong="H1732"
 avait|strong="H1121" avec|strong="H3381" lui|strong="H4428" mille hommes|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1145", et|strong="H3063" Tsiba|strong="H6717",
 serviteur|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3381" maison|strong="H1004"
 de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H3063" les|strong="H1732"
 quinze|strong="H2568" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H3063" les|strong="H1732"
 vingt|strong="H6242" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" Tsiba|strong="H6717".
 Ils|strong="H1121" passèrent|strong="H5674" le|strong="H1732" Jourdain|strong="H3383"
 à|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3381" vue|strong="H5869" du|strong="H1121"
 roi|strong="H4428". ¹⁸ Le|strong="H6440" bateau|strong="H5679", mis|strong="H5414"
 à|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" disposition|strong="H3027" du|strong="H1004"
 roi|strong="H4428", faisait|strong="H5650" la|strong="H6440" traversée|strong="H5674"
 pour|strong="H6440" transporter|strong="H5375" sa|strong="H6440" mai-
 son|strong="H1004"; et|strong="H1121" au|strong="H6440" moment|strong="H3117"
 où|strong="H1004" le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" allait|strong="H4428"
 passer|strong="H5674" le|strong="H6440" Jourdain|strong="H3383", Schimeï|strong="H8096",
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Guéra|strong="H11617", se|strong="H4428"
 prosterna|strong="H5307" devant|strong="H6440" lui|strong="H4428". ¹⁹
 Et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H5307"
 roi|strong="H4428": Que|strong="H6440" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur
 ne|strong="H4428" tienne|strong="H5315" pas|strong="H6213" compte|strong="H2803"
 de|strong="H1121" mon|strong="H4428" iniquité|strong="H5869", qu'il ou-
 blie|strong="H2142" que|strong="H6440" ton|strong="H6440" serviteur|strong="H6440"
 l'a offensé|strong="H2398" le|strong="H6440" jour|strong="H5674" où|strong="H2896"
 le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur sor-
 tait|strong="H3318" de|strong="H1121" Jérusalem|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121"
 que|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" n'y ait|strong="H3426"
 point|strong="H5674" égard|strong="H6440"! ²⁰ Car|strong="H3588"

⁶⁹b 19.16 2 S 16:5. 1 R 2:8.

ton|strong = "H3117" serviteur|strong = "H5650" reconnaît|strong = "H3045" qu'il a|strong = "H3117" péché|strong = "H5771". Et|strong = "H3117" voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H3117" viens|strong = "H3212" aujourd'hui le|strong = "H7760" premier|strong = "H7223" de|strong = "H4428" toute|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" Joseph|strong = "H3130" à|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7760" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur. ²¹ Alors|strong = "H3117" Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", prit|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045" parole|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1696": Schimeï|strong = "H8096" ne|strong = "H4428" doit-il pas|strong = "H3045" mourir|strong = "H4191" pour|strong = "H3381" avoir|strong = "H1697" maudit|strong = "H7043" l'oïnt de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel? ²² Mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H6030": Qu'ai-je affaire|strong = "H2063" avec|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", et|strong = "H6030" pourquoi|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068" montrez-vous aujourd'hui mes|strong = "H4191" adversaires|strong = "H6965"? Aujourd'hui ferait-on|strong = "H3117" mourir|strong = "H4191" un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" en|strong = "H6030" Israël|strong = "H1121"? Ne|strong = "H3068" sais-je donc|strong = "H4100" pas|strong = "H3808" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" règne|strong = "H4428" aujourd'hui sur|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H1121"? ²³ Et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3478" Schimeï|strong = "H8096": Tu|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478" mourras|strong = "H4191" point|strong = "H3808"! Et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H3045" lui|strong = "H4428" jura|strong = "H7650". V. 24-|strong = "H1121"30: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 16:1-|strong = "H1121"4. Ps 37:6.

²⁴Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586", descendit|strong = "H3381" aussi|strong = "H1571" à|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7650" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" n'avait point|strong = "H3808" soigné|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H4428" pieds|strong = "H7272", ni|strong = "H3808" fait|strong = "H7650" sa|strong = "H4428" barbe|strong = "H8222", ni|strong = "H3808" lavé|strong = "H3526" ses|strong = "H4428" vêtements, depuis|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H4191" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H4725" le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" s'en était|strong = "H4428" allé|strong = "H1980" jusqu'à celui|strong = "H5315" où|strong = "H4725" il|strong = "H4428" revenait en|strong = "H4428" paix|strong = "H7965". ²⁵ Lorsqu'il se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212" au-devant du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H3212" Jérusalem|strong = "H1121", le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" n'es-tu pas|strong = "H3808" venu|strong = "H5927" avec|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440", Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648"? ²⁶ Et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428" répondit|strong = "H6030": O roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur, mon|strong = "H4428" serviteur|strong = "H5650" m'a trompé|strong = "H7411", car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650", qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455", avait|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696":

Je|strong = "H3588" ferai|strong = "H6213" seller|strong = "H2280" mon|strong = "H4428" âne|strong = "H2543", je|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H1980" monterai|strong = "H5927", et|strong = "H4428" j'irai avec|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H1980" roi|strong = "H4428".
²⁷ ⁷⁰ Et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3212" calomnié|strong = "H7270" ton|strong = "H2280" serviteur|strong = "H5650" auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428". Mais|strong = "H3588" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" comme|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5650" ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Fais|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H3588" qui|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H3212" semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896". ²⁸
Car|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H6213" ceux|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" père n'ont été|strong = "H1961" que|strong = "H2896" des|strong = "H6213" gens|strong = "H5650" dignes de|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191" devant|strong = "H5869" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur; et|strong = "H4428" cependant|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3426" mis|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650" au|strong = "H6213" nombre|strong = "H4592" de|strong = "H4428" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H4397" mangent à|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H6213" table|strong = "H7979". Quel|strong = "H4100" droit|strong = "H6213" puis-je encore|strong = "H6213" avoir|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H4428" qu'ai-je à|strong = "H6213" demander|strong = "H7971" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"? ²⁹ Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": A|strong = "H3426" quoi|strong = "H4100" bon|strong = "H2896" toutes|strong = "H8147" tes|strong = "H7896" paroles|strong = "H1697"? Je|strong = "H5650" l'ai déclaré|strong = "H1696": Toi|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H4428" Tsiba|strong = "H6717", vous|strong = "H1004" partagerez|strong = "H2505" les|strong = "H5650" terres|strong = "H7704". ³⁰
Et|strong = "H4428" Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428": Qu'il prenne|strong = "H3947" même|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H2505" tout|strong = "H1697", puisque le|strong = "H2505" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur rentre|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H4428" paix|strong = "H7965" dans|strong = "H2505" sa|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004". V. 31-|strong = "H6242"43: cf. (2 S|strong = "H3478" 17:27-|strong = "H6242"29. 1 R 2:7.) 2 S|strong = "H3478" 20:1, etc. Mt 10:41, 42; 25:34-|strong = "H6242"40.

31 Barzillai|strong = "H1271", le|strong = "H3947" Galaadite|strong = "H1569", descendit|strong = "H3381" de|strong = "H4428" Roguelim|strong = "H7274", et|strong = "H4428" passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H3947" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" avec|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428", pour|strong = "H3947" l'accompagner jusqu'au-delà du|strong = "H1004" Jourdain|strong = "H3383".

³² Barzillai|strong = "H1271" était|strong = "H4428" très|strong = "H3966" vieux|strong = "H2204", âgé|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" quatre-vingts ans|strong = "H8141".

⁷⁰c 19.27 2 S 16:3.

⁷¹ Il|strong = "H4428" avait|strong = "H4428" entretenu|strong = "H3557" le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" pendant|strong = "H3478" son|strong = "H5674" séjour|strong = "H3885" à|strong = "H5674" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266", car|strong = "H3588" c'était un|strong = "H7971" homme|strong = "H5288" fort|strong = "H3966" riche|strong = "H1419".
³³ Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H8141" Barzillai|strong = "H1271": Viens|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H1121" moi|strong = "H6440", je|strong = "H3588" te|strong = "H1121" nourrirai|strong = "H3557" chez|strong = "H7725" moi|strong = "H6440" à|strong = "H8141" Jérusalem|strong = "H1121". ³⁴
 Mais|strong = "H3588" Barzillai|strong = "H1271" répondit|strong = "H6030" au|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428": Combien d'années vivrai-je encore|strong = "H3254", pour|strong = "H3389" que|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H5315" monte|strong = "H5927" avec|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H5674" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"? ³⁵ Je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961" aujourd'hui âgé|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H4428" quatre-vingts ans|strong = "H3117". Puis-je connaître|strong = "H3045" ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3117" bon|strong = "H2896" et|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3117" mauvais|strong = "H7451"? Ton|strong = "H3117" serviteur|strong = "H5650" peut-il|strong = "H5650" savourer|strong = "H2938" ce|strong = "H5927" qu'il mange et|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H5927" qu'il boit|strong = "H8354"? Puis-je encore|strong = "H3117" entendre|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H3117" voix|strong = "H6963" des|strong = "H3117" chanteurs|strong = "H7891" et|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" chanteuses|strong = "H7891"? Et|strong = "H3117" pourquoi|strong = "H4100" ton|strong = "H3117" serviteur|strong = "H5650" serait-il encore|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H5927" charge|strong = "H4853" à|strong = "H5927" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H5927" roi|strong = "H4428"? ³⁶
 Ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ira|strong = "H3212" un|strong = "H1121" peu|strong = "H1121" au-delà du|strong = "H3117" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" avec|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100", d'ailleurs, le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" m'accorderait-il ce|strong = "H7891" bienfait|strong = "H2896"? ³⁷ Que|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H5674" serviteur|strong = "H5650" s'en retourne|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H4592" meure|strong = "H4191" dans|strong = "H5674" ma|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892", près|strong = "H7138" du|strong = "H5650" sépulcre|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" père et|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" ma|strong = "H8085" mère! Mais|strong = "H3588" voici|strong = "H2063" ton|strong = "H5674" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Kimham|strong = "H3643", qui|strong = "H4428" passera|strong = "H5674" avec|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur; fais|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H3383" lui|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H5674" que|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H2790" trouveras|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896". ³⁸ Le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Que|strong = "H2896" Kimham|strong = "H3643" passe|strong = "H5674" avec|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H7725" je|strong = "H7725" ferai|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H5869" plaira|strong = "H2896";

⁷¹d 19.32 2 S 17:27, etc. 1 R 2:7.

tout|strong = "H5869" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H2896" tu|strong = "H7725"
 désireras|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", je|strong = "H7725"
 te|strong = "H5869" l'accorderai. ³⁹ Quand|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" eut|strong = "H4428" passé|strong = "H5674"
 le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H2896"
 le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" l'eut aussi|strong = "H5674" passé|strong = "H5674",
 le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" baisa|strong = "H5401" Barzillai|strong = "H1271"
 et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5674" bénit|strong = "H1288". Et|strong = "H4428"
 Barzillai|strong = "H1271" retourna|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H5674"
 sa|strong = "H6213" demeure|strong = "H3427". ⁴⁰ Le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428"
 se|strong = "H5971" dirigea|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H7725" Guilgal|strong = "H1537",
 et|strong = "H7725" Kimham|strong = "H3643" l'accompagna. Tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063"
 et|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" moitié|strong = "H2677" du|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël avaient|strong = "H3478" fait|strong = "H6213"
 passer|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" au|strong = "H7725"
 roi|strong = "H4428". ⁴¹ Mais|strong = "H3588" voici|strong = "H2009", tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H5674" hommes|strong = "H5971" d'Israël abordèrent le|strong = "H5674"
 roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H3063" lui|strong = "H4428" dirent|strong = "H1696":
 Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" nos|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H5674"
 hommes|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", t'ont-
 ils enlevé|strong = "H5674", et|strong = "H3063" ont-ils|strong = "H5650" fait|strong = "H6213"
 passer|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" au|strong = "H5971"
 roi|strong = "H4428", à|strong = "H3478" sa|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004",
 et|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674"
 gens|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"? ⁴² Tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063"
 répondirent|strong = "H6030" aux|strong = "H3478" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël: C'est que|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428"
 nous|strong = "H4428" tient|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H4428" plus|strong = "H5674"
 près|strong = "H5973"; et|strong = "H3063" qu'y a-t-il|strong = "H3820" là|strong = "H5674"
 pour|strong = "H1004" vous|strong = "H1004" irriter|strong = "H2734"? Avons-
 nous vécu aux|strong = "H3478" dépens du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428"?
 Nous|strong = "H4428" a-t-il|strong = "H3820" fait|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H4428"
 présents|strong = "H3027"? ⁴³ Et|strong = "H6030" les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1697"
 d'Israël répondirent|strong = "H6030" aux|strong = "H1697" hommes|strong = "H1697"
 de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063": Le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428"
 nous|strong = "H4428" appartient|strong = "H3426" dix|strong = "H6235" fois|strong = "H4100"
 autant|strong = "H1931", et|strong = "H6030" David|strong = "H1732" même|strong = "H3588"
 plus|strong = "H5921" qu'à vous|strong = "H1697". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
 nous|strong = "H4428" avez-vous|strong = "H6440" méprisés|strong = "H7043"?
 N'avons-nous pas|strong = "H3808" été|strong = "H1961" les|strong = "H5375"
 premiers|strong = "H7223" à|strong = "H3478" proposer|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"
 faire|strong = "H1697" revenir|strong = "H7725" notre|strong = "H3588" roi|strong = "H4428"?
 Et|strong = "H6030" les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" parlèrent|strong = "H1697" avec|strong = "H1697" plus|strong = "H5921"

de|strong = "H4428" violence|strong = "H3966" que|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1697" d'Israël.

Révolte de Schéba, Benjamite. — Rentrée de David dans Jérusalem. — Amasa, ancien chef de l'armée d'Absalom, tué par Joab

V. 1-13: cf. (2 S 19:41-43. Pr 17:14.) (2 S 19:13; 3:23-30.)

20Il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3478" trouvait|strong = "H7122" là|strong = "H3478" un|strong = "H1121" méchant|strong = "H1100" homme|strong = "H1121", nommé|strong = "H8034" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075", Benjamite|strong = "H1121". Il|strong = "H1732" sonna|strong = "H8628" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3478" trompette|strong = "H7782", et|strong = "H1121" dit|strong = "H1696": Point|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H2506" pour|strong = "H1732" nous|strong = "H8034" avec|strong = "H8628" David|strong = "H1732", point|strong = "H3808" d'héritage pour|strong = "H1732" nous|strong = "H8034" avec|strong = "H8628" le|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Isaï! Chacun|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3478" sa|strong = "H1732" tente, Israël|strong = "H3478"! ² Et|strong = "H3063" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5927" hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël s'éloignèrent de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3063" suivirent|strong = "H3212" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075". Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5927" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063" restèrent|strong = "H3063" fidèles|strong = "H1692" à|strong = "H5704" leur|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H3063" l'accompagnèrent depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5927" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" jusqu'à Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ³ David|strong = "H1732" rentra dans|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H5414" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". Le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H5414" dix|strong = "H6235" concubines|strong = "H6370" qu'il avait|strong = "H1732" laissées|strong = "H3240" pour|strong = "H5414" garder|strong = "H8104" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5414" mit|strong = "H5414" dans|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414" lieu|strong = "H1004" où|strong = "H3117" elles|strong = "H5869" étaient|strong = "H4428" séquestrées|strong = "H4931"; il|strong = "H1732" pourvut|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" leur|strong = "H5414" entretien|strong = "H3557", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'alla point|strong = "H3808" vers|strong = "H3212" elles|strong = "H5869". Et|strong = "H3117" elles|strong = "H5869" furent|strong = "H4428" enfermées|strong = "H6887" jusqu'au jour|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H5414" mort|strong = "H4194", vivant|strong = "H2424" dans|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414" état|strong = "H7965" de|strong = "H4428" veuvage. ⁴ Le|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5975" Amasa|strong = "H6021": Convoque-moi d'ici à|strong = "H5975" trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5975" hommes|strong = "H7969" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063"; et|strong = "H3063" toi|strong = "H6440", sois|strong = "H1961" ici|strong = "H6311" présent|strong = "H5975". ⁵ Amasa|strong = "H6021" partit|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H3212" convoquer|strong = "H2199" Juda|strong = "H3063"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" tarda au-delà du|strong = "H4480" temps|strong = "H4150" que|strong = "H4480"

le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H3063" avait|strong = "H3068" fixé|strong = "H4150". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" alors|strong = "H3947" à|strong = "H5869" Abischaï: Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075", va|strong = "H3212" maintenant|strong = "H6258" nous|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H5414" plus|strong = "H4672" de|strong = "H1121" mal|strong = "H3415" qu'Absalom. Prends|strong = "H3947" toi-même les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H5337" maître|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H1121" poursuis-le, de|strong = "H1121" peur|strong = "H6435" qu'il ne|strong = "H1121" trouve|strong = "H4672" des|strong = "H1121" villes|strong = "H5892" fortes|strong = "H1219" et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1732" dérobe|strong = "H5337" à|strong = "H5869" nos|strong = "H5337" yeux|strong = "H5869".

⁷ Et|strong = "H1121" Abischaï partit|strong = "H3318", suivi|strong = "H3212" des|strong = "H1121" gens|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", des|strong = "H1121" Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432", et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3318" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368"; ils|strong = "H1121" sortirent|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", afin de|strong = "H1121" poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075". ⁸ Lorsqu'ils furent|strong = "H3478" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" grande|strong = "H1419" pierre qui|strong = "H1992" est|strong = "H1931" à|strong = "H6440" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", Amasa|strong = "H6021" arriva|strong = "H8104" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440". Joab|strong = "H3097" était|strong = "H3097" ceint|strong = "H2296" d'une épée|strong = "H2719" par-dessus les|strong = "H6440" habits|strong = "H3830" dont|strong = "H6440" il|strong = "H3097" était|strong = "H3097" revêtu|strong = "H3830"; elle|strong = "H1931" était|strong = "H3097" attachée|strong = "H6775" à|strong = "H6440" ses|strong = "H6440" reins|strong = "H4975" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" fourreau|strong = "H8593", d'où elle|strong = "H1931" glissa|strong = "H5307", comme|strong = "H5973" Joab|strong = "H3097" s'avancait. ⁹ Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3027" Amasa|strong = "H6021": Te|strong = "H3027" portes-tu bien|strong = "H7965", mon|strong = "H3027" frère? Et|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027" droite|strong = "H3225" il|strong = "H3097" saisit|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3027" barbe|strong = "H2206" d'Amasa pour|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H3027" baiser|strong = "H5401".

¹⁰ Amasa|strong = "H6021" ne|strong = "H1121" prit|strong = "H3947" point|strong = "H3808" garde|strong = "H8104" à|strong = "H1121" l'épée qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H8104" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"; ⁷² et|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" l'en frappa|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H3027" ventre|strong = "H2570" et|strong = "H1121" répandit|strong = "H8210" ses|strong = "H8104" entrailles|strong = "H4578" à|strong = "H1121" terre|strong = "H7704", sans|strong = "H3808" lui|strong = "H3027" porter|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8034" coup|strong = "H8138". Et|strong = "H1121" Amasa|strong = "H6021" mourut|strong = "H4191". Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H8104" frère Abischaï marchèrent|strong = "H7291" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8104"

^{72a} 20.10 1 R 2:5.

poursuite|strong = "H7291" de|strong = "H1121" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075". ¹¹ Un|strong = "H1732" homme|strong = "H5288" d'entre les|strong = "H1732" gens|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H5288" Joab|strong = "H3097" resta|strong = "H1732" près|strong = "H5921" d'Amasa, et|strong = "H5288" il|strong = "H1732" disait|strong = "H1697": Qui|strong = "H5288" veut|strong = "H2654" de|strong = "H5288" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5288" est|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"? Qu'il suive Joab|strong = "H3097"!

¹² Amasa|strong = "H6021" se|strong = "H5971" roulait|strong = "H1556" dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H7200" sang|strong = "H1818" au|strong = "H5971" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200" route|strong = "H4546"; et|strong = "H7200" cet|strong = "H6440" homme|strong = "H5288", ayant|strong = "H3478" vu|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtait, poussa|strong = "H5437" Amasa|strong = "H6021" hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200" route|strong = "H4546" dans|strong = "H8432" un|strong = "H7200" champ|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H7200" jeta|strong = "H7993" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H5971" un|strong = "H7200" vêtement|strong = "H3830", lorsqu'il vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" arrivaient près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtaient. ¹³ Quand|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3097" fut|strong = "H1121" ôté|strong = "H3014" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5674" route|strong = "H4546", chacun|strong = "H3117" suivit|strong = "H5674" Joab|strong = "H3097", afin de|strong = "H1121" poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075".

Mort|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schéba|strong = "H7652"

V. 14-|strong = "H1121"22: cf. Ec 9:13-|strong = "H1121"18. Ps 140.

14 Joab|strong = "H3097" traversa|strong = "H5674" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5674" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël dans|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H5674" direction|strong = "H3027" d'Abel-Beth-Maaca, et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674" hommes|strong = "H1368" d'élite se|strong = "H3478" rassemblèrent|strong = "H2199" et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5674" suivirent|strong = "H3212".

¹⁵ Ils|strong = "H5971" vinrent|strong = "H3212" assiéger|strong = "H6696" Schéba|strong = "H7652" dans|strong = "H5921" Abel-Beth-Maaca, et|strong = "H5971" ils|strong = "H5971" élevèrent|strong = "H8210" contre|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5307" ville|strong = "H5892" une|strong = "H5892" terrasse|strong = "H5550" qui|strong = "H5971" atteignait|strong = "H5975" le|strong = "H8210" rempart|strong = "H2426". Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8210" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H5971" Joab|strong = "H3097" sapait|strong = "H7843" la|strong = "H5307" muraille|strong = "H2346" pour|strong = "H5975" la|strong = "H5307" faire|strong = "H5414" tomber|strong = "H5307".

¹⁶ Alors|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H7126" femme|strong = "H3259" habile|strong = "H2450" se|strong = "H3097" mit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H1696" crier|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892": Écoutez|strong = "H8085", écoutez|strong = "H8085"! Dites|strong = "H1696", je|strong = "H7121" vous|strong = "H5892" prie|strong = "H4994", à|strong = "H1696" Joab|strong = "H3097": Approche|strong = "H7126" jusqu'ici, je|strong = "H7121"

veux|strong = "H2654" te|strong = "H3068" parler|strong = "H1696"! ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H3097" s'approcha d'elle, et|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H3259" dit|strong = "H1697": Es-tu Joab|strong = "H3097"? Il|strong = "H3097" répondit|strong = "H1697": Je|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085" suis|strong = "H1961". Et|strong = "H8085" elle|strong = "H1931" lui|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697": Écoute|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" ta|strong = "H8085" servante. Il|strong = "H3097" répondit|strong = "H1697": J'écoute. ¹⁸ Et|strong = "H1696" elle|strong = "H1931" dit|strong = "H1696": Autrefois|strong = "H7223" on|strong = "H5971" avait|strong = "H3068" coutume|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H1696" dire|strong = "H1696": Que|strong = "H3651" l'on consulte|strong = "H7592" Abel! Et|strong = "H1696" tout|strong = "H3651" se|strong = "H3651" terminait|strong = "H8552" ainsi|strong = "H3651". ¹⁹ Je|strong = "H4191" suis|strong = "H1961" une|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" villes|strong = "H5892" paisibles|strong = "H7999" et|strong = "H3478" fidèles|strong = "H1692" en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478"; et|strong = "H3478" tu|strong = "H3478" cherches|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H5414" périr|strong = "H4191" une|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892" qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H3068" mère en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478"! Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" détruirais-tu l'héritage de|strong = "H5892" l'Éternel? ²⁰ Joab|strong = "H3097" répondit|strong = "H6030": Loin|strong = "H2486", loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H2486" moi|strong = "H2486" la|strong = "H7843" pensée|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H2486" détruire|strong = "H7843" et|strong = "H6030" de|strong = "H2486" ruiner|strong = "H7843"! ²¹ La|strong = "H5414" chose|strong = "H1697" n'est pas|strong = "H3808" ainsi|strong = "H1697". Mais|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Éphraïm, nommé|strong = "H8034" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075", a|strong = "H5414" levé|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5414" main|strong = "H3027" contre|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"; livrez-le, lui|strong = "H4428" seul, et|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H3588" m'éloignerai de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892". La|strong = "H5414" femme|strong = "H3259" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H5414" Joab|strong = "H3097": Voici|strong = "H2009", sa|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" te|strong = "H3027" sera|strong = "H5892" jetée|strong = "H7993" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H5414" muraille|strong = "H2346". ²² Et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H3259" alla|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" avec|strong = "H5971" sa|strong = "H7725" sagesse|strong = "H2451"; et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" coupèrent|strong = "H3772" la|strong = "H7725" tête|strong = "H7218" à|strong = "H7725" Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bicri|strong = "H1075", et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" jetèrent|strong = "H7993" à|strong = "H7725" Joab|strong = "H3097". Joab|strong = "H3097" sonna|strong = "H8628" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" trompette|strong = "H7782"; on|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971" dispersa|strong = "H6327" loin|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H1121" chacun|strong = "H5971" s'en alla|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6327" sa|strong = "H7725" tente. Et|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" retourna|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", vers|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7725"

roi|strong="H4428". V. 23-|strong="H1121"26: cf. 2 S|strong="H5892"
8:15-|strong="H1121"18. 1 R 4:1-|strong="H1121"6. 1 Co 12:28, etc.

23⁷³ Joab|strong="H3097" commandait|strong="H7218" toute|strong="H3605"
l'armée d'Israël; Benaja|strong="H1141", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
Jehojada|strong="H3077", était|strong="H3478" à|strong="H3478" la|strong="H3478"
tête|strong="H3746" des|strong="H1121" Kéréthiens|strong="H3746" et|strong="H1121"
des|strong="H1121" Péléthiens|strong="H6432";²⁴ Adoram était|strong="H1121"
préposé aux|strong="H2142" impôts|strong="H4522"; Josaphat|strong="H3092",
fils|strong="H1121" d'Achilud, était|strong="H1121" archiviste|strong="H2142";
²⁵ Scheja|strong="H7864" était|strong="H5892" secrétaire|strong="H5608";
Tsadok|strong="H6659" et|strong="H6659" Abiathar étaient|strong="H5975"
sacrificateurs|strong="H3548";²⁶ et|strong="H3548" Ira|strong="H5896"
de|strong="H3548" Jair|strong="H2972" était|strong="H1732" ministre d'état
de|strong="H3548" David|strong="H1732".

Famine de trois ans

V. 1-14: cf. (No 35:31-34. Jos 9:3, etc.)

21 Du|strong="H3117" temps|strong="H3117" de|strong="H1004" David|strong="H1732",
il|strong="H1732" y|strong="H3068" eut|strong="H3068" une|strong="H3068"
famine|strong="H7458" qui|strong="H3068" dura|strong="H1961" trois|strong="H7969"
ans|strong="H8141". David|strong="H1732" chercha|strong="H1245" la|strong="H6440"
face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1004" l'Éternel, et|strong="H3117" l'Éternel
dit|strong="H5046": C'est à|strong="H3068" cause|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1004"
Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H3117" de|strong="H1004" sa|strong="H6440"
maison|strong="H1004" sanguinaire|strong="H1818", c'est parce qu'il a|strong="H3068"
fait|strong="H3068" périr|strong="H4191" les|strong="H6440" Gabaonites|strong="H1393".
² Le|strong="H7121" roi|strong="H4428" appela|strong="H7121" les|strong="H5221"
Gabaonites|strong="H1393" pour|strong="H4428" leur|strong="H4428" par-
ler|strong="H5046". Les|strong="H5221" Gabaonites|strong="H1393" n'étaient
point|strong="H3808" d'entre les|strong="H5221" enfants|strong="H1121"
d'Israël, mais|strong="H3588" c'était un|strong="H1121" reste|strong="H3499"
des|strong="H4428" Amoréens; les|strong="H5221" enfants|strong="H1121"
d'Israël s'étaient⁷⁴ liés envers|strong="H5973" eux|strong="H1992" par|strong="H3063"
un|strong="H1121" serment|strong="H7650", et|strong="H3063" néanmoins|strong="H1571"
Saül|strong="H7586" avait|strong="H1121" voulu|strong="H1245" les|strong="H5221"
frapper|strong="H5221", dans|strong="H5221" son|strong="H7121" zèle|strong="H7065"
pour|strong="H4428" les|strong="H5221" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël
et|strong="H3063" de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063".³ David|strong="H1732"
dit|strong="H5046" aux|strong="H6213" Gabaonites|strong="H1393": Que|strong="H5159"
puis-je faire|strong="H6213" pour|strong="H6213" vous|strong="H3068",
et|strong="H3068" avec|strong="H6213" quoi|strong="H4100" ferai-je ex-
piation|strong="H3722", afin que|strong="H5159" vous|strong="H3068" bénissiez|strong="H1288"

⁷³b 20.23 2 S 8:16, etc.

⁷⁴a 21.2 Jos 9:19.

l'héritage de|strong="H6213" l'Éternel? ⁴ Les|strong="H6213" Gabaonites|strong="H1393" lui|strong="H1004" répondirent: Ce|strong="H6213" n'est pas|strong="H6213" pour|strong="H6213" nous|strong="H6213" une|strong="H6213" question d'argent et|strong="H3478" d'or avec|strong="H6213" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H3478" avec|strong="H6213" sa|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H3478" ce|strong="H6213" n'est pas|strong="H6213" à|strong="H3478" nous|strong="H6213" qu'il appartient|strong="H3027" de|strong="H1004" faire|strong="H6213" mourir|strong="H4191" personne|strong="H6440" en|strong="H6213" Israël|strong="H3478". Et|strong="H3478" le|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5046": Que|strong="H2091" voulez-vous donc|strong="H4100" que|strong="H2091" je|strong="H4191" fasse|strong="H6213" pour|strong="H6213" vous|strong="H1004"? ⁵ Ils|strong="H1992" répondirent au|strong="H1366" roi|strong="H4428": Puisque cet|strong="H6440" homme|strong="H1121" nous|strong="H4428" a|strong="H3478" consommés|strong="H3615", et|strong="H3478" qu'il avait|strong="H4428" le|strong="H3478" projet|strong="H1819" de|strong="H4428" nous|strong="H4428" détruire|strong="H8045" pour|strong="H4428" nous|strong="H4428" faire|strong="H4428" disparaître|strong="H3320" de|strong="H4428" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3478" territoire|strong="H1366" d'Israël, ⁶ qu'on nous|strong="H3068" livre|strong="H5414" sept|strong="H7651" hommes|strong="H1121" d'entre ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121" nous|strong="H3068" les|strong="H5414" pendrons|strong="H3363" devant|strong="H5414" l'Éternel à|strong="H3068" Guibea|strong="H1390" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", l'Élu de|strong="H1121" l'Éternel. Et|strong="H1121" le|strong="H5414" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5414": Je|strong="H5414" les|strong="H5414" livrerai|strong="H5414". ⁷ Le|strong="H3068" roi|strong="H4428" épargna|strong="H2550" Mephiboscheth|strong="H4648", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", ⁷⁵ à|strong="H3068" cause|strong="H5921" du|strong="H1121" serment|strong="H7621" qu'avaient fait|strong="H3068" entre|strong="H4421" eux|strong="H6440", devant|strong="H4428" l'Éternel, David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586". ⁸ Mais|strong="H3588" le|strong="H3947" roi|strong="H4428" prit|strong="H3947" les|strong="H3947" deux|strong="H8147" fils|strong="H1121" que|strong="H1121" Ritspa|strong="H7532", fille|strong="H1323" d'Ajja, avait|strong="H1121" enfantés|strong="H3205" à|strong="H3205" Saül|strong="H7586", Armoni et|strong="H1121" Mephiboscheth|strong="H4648", et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3947" cinq|strong="H2568" fils|strong="H1121" que|strong="H1121" Mérah, fille|strong="H1323" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", avait|strong="H1121" enfantés|strong="H3205" à|strong="H3205" Adriel|strong="H5741" de|strong="H1121" Mehola|strong="H4259", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Barzillai|strong="H1271"; ⁹ et|strong="H3117" il|strong="H3117" les|strong="H6440" livra|strong="H5414" entre|strong="H3162" les|strong="H6440" mains|strong="H3027" des|strong="H3068" Gabaonites|strong="H1393", qui|strong="H3068" les|strong="H6440" pendirent|strong="H3363" sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H5414" montagne|strong="H2022", devant|strong="H6440" l'Éternel. Tous|strong="H3162"

⁷⁵b 21.7 1 S 18:3; 20:15, 42; 23:18.

les|strong="H6440" sept|strong="H7651" périrent|strong="H4191" ensemble|strong="H3162"; ils|strong="H1992" furent|strong="H3068" mis|strong="H5414" à|strong="H3068" mort|strong="H4191" dans|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" premiers|strong="H7223" jours|strong="H3117" de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H5414" moisson|strong="H7105", au|strong="H5414" commencement|strong="H8462" de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H5414" moisson|strong="H7105" des|strong="H3068" orges|strong="H8184". ¹⁰ Ritspa|strong="H7532", fille|strong="H1323" d'Ajja, prit|strong="H3947" un|strong="H5414" sac|strong="H8242" et|strong="H3119" l'étendit sous|strong="H4480" elle|strong="H1366" contre|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5414" rocher|strong="H6697", depuis|strong="H4480" le|strong="H5414" commencement|strong="H8462" de|strong="H1323" la|strong="H5414" moisson|strong="H7105" jusqu'à ce|strong="H5414" que|strong="H2416" la|strong="H5414" pluie|strong="H4325" du|strong="H5775" ciel|strong="H8064" tombât|strong="H3947" sur|strong="H5921" eux|strong="H6440"; et|strong="H3119" elle|strong="H1366" empêcha|strong="H5414" les|strong="H5414" oiseaux|strong="H5775" du|strong="H5775" ciel|strong="H8064" de|strong="H1323" s'approcher d'eux pendant|strong="H3478" le|strong="H5414" jour|strong="H3119", et|strong="H3119" les|strong="H5414" bêtes|strong="H2416" des|strong="H5414" champs|strong="H7704" pendant|strong="H3478" la|strong="H5414" nuit|strong="H3915". ¹¹ On|strong="H3117" informa|strong="H5046" David|strong="H1732" de|strong="H1323" ce|strong="H6213" qu'avait fait|strong="H6213" Ritspa|strong="H7532", fille|strong="H1323" d'Ajja, concubine|strong="H6370" de|strong="H1323" Saül|strong="H7586". ¹² Et|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" alla|strong="H3212" prendre|strong="H3947" les|strong="H5221" os|strong="H6106" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H3117" les|strong="H5221" os|strong="H6106" de|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083", son|strong="H3947" fils|strong="H1121", chez|strong="H3212" les|strong="H5221" habitants|strong="H1167" de|strong="H1121" Jabès|strong="H3003" en|strong="H3212" Galaad|strong="H1568", ⁷⁶ qui|strong="H1121" les|strong="H5221" avaient|strong="H6430" enlevés|strong="H3947" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3947" place|strong="H7339" de|strong="H1121" Beth-Schan, où|strong="H3117" les|strong="H5221" Philistins|strong="H6430" les|strong="H5221" avaient|strong="H6430" suspendus|strong="H8518" lorsqu'ils battirent|strong="H5221" Saül|strong="H7586" à|strong="H3212" Guilboa|strong="H1533". ¹³ Il|strong="H7586" emporta|strong="H5927" de|strong="H1121" là|strong="H5927" les|strong="H5927" os|strong="H6106" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; et|strong="H1121" l'on recueillit aussi|strong="H1571" les|strong="H5927" os|strong="H6106" de|strong="H1121" ceux|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H1121" avaient|strong="H1121" été|strong="H1961" pendus|strong="H3363". ¹⁴ On|strong="H3117" enterra|strong="H6912" les|strong="H6213" os|strong="H6106" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083", son|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121", au|strong="H6213" pays|strong="H7704" de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144", à|strong="H6680" Tséla|strong="H6762", dans|strong="H6213" le|strong="H6213" sépulcre|strong="H6913"

^{76c} 21.12 1 S 31:10, etc.

de|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121"
 Saül|strong = "H7586". Et|strong = "H1121" l'on fit|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605"
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"
 avait|strong = "H1121" ordonné|strong = "H6680". Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651",
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" fut|strong = "H1121" apaisé|strong = "H6279" envers|strong = "H6213"
 le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704".

Guerres|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H6680" les|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430"

V. 15-|strong = "H1121"22: cf. 1 Ch 20:4-|strong = "H1121"8. Ps 60:14;
 144:9-|strong = "H1121"11.

15Les|strong = "H3898" Philistins|strong = "H6430" firent|strong = "H3478"
 encore|strong = "H5750" la|strong = "H3381" guerre|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H3478"
 Israël|strong = "H3478". David|strong = "H1732" descendit|strong = "H3381"
 avec|strong = "H4421" ses|strong = "H4421" serviteurs|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H3478"
 ils|strong = "H6430" combattirent|strong = "H3898" les|strong = "H3898" Philistins|strong = "H6430".
 David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" fatigué|strong = "H5774". ¹⁶
 Et|strong = "H1732" Jischbi-Benob, l'un des|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H3211"
 de|strong = "H4948" Rapha|strong = "H7497", eut|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5221"
 pensée|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H4948" tuer|strong = "H5221" David|strong = "H1732";
 il|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H7013"
 du|strong = "H5221" poids|strong = "H4948" de|strong = "H4948" trois|strong = "H7969"
 cents|strong = "H3967" sicles|strong = "H3701" d'airain, et|strong = "H1732"
 il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" ceint|strong = "H2296" d'une épée
 neuve|strong = "H2319". ¹⁷ Abischai, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870", vint|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H3318" secours|strong = "H5826"
 de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", frappa|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221"
 Philistin|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221".
 Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" gens|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 David|strong = "H1732" jurèrent|strong = "H7650", en|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H1732"
 disant|strong = "H5046": Tu|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478" sortiras|strong = "H3318"
 plus|strong = "H5750" avec|strong = "H4421" nous|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3318"
 combattre|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H1121" tu|strong = "H3478" n'éteindras
 pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H3318" lampe|strong = "H5216" d'Israël. ¹⁸
 Il|strong = "H6430" y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H4421" encore|strong = "H5750",
 après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651", une|strong = "H5221" bataille|strong = "H4421"
 à|strong = "H4421" ⁷⁷ Gob|strong = "H1359" avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430". Alors|strong = "H3651" Sibbecai|strong = "H5444",
 le|strong = "H5221" Huschatite|strong = "H2843", tua|strong = "H5221" Saph|strong = "H5593",
 qui|strong = "H4421" était|strong = "H1961" un|strong = "H5221" des|strong = "H5221"
 enfants|strong = "H3211" de|strong = "H5221" Rapha|strong = "H7497". ¹⁹
 Il|strong = "H6086" y|strong = "H8033" eut|strong = "H4421" encore|strong = "H5750"
 une|strong = "H5221" bataille|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H1121" Gob|strong = "H1359"
 avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430". Et|strong = "H1121"

⁷⁷d 21.18 1 Ch 20:4.

Elchanaan, fils de Jaaré-Oreguim, de Bethléhem de Gath, qui avait une lance dont le bois était comme un ensouple de tisserand. ²⁰ Il y eut encore une bataille à Gath. Il s'y trouva un homme de haute taille, qui avait six doigts à chaque main et à chaque pied, vingt-quatre en tout, et qui était aussi issu de Rapha. ²¹ Il jeta un défi à Israël; et Jonathan, fils de David, le tua. ²² Ces quatre hommes étaient des enfants de Rapha à Gath. Ils périrent par David et par sa main de serviteurs. Cantique de David, délivré de ses ennemis
V. 1-51: cf. (Ps 18; 144:1-10.) Ex 15:1, etc. Jg 5:1, etc.

²² David adressa à l'Éternel ces paroles: lorsque l'Éternel l'eut délivré de sa main, tous ses ennemis et de sa main Saül.

a **22.2** Ps 18:22, etc. L'Éternel est mon rocher, ma forteresse, mon libérateur.

³ Dieu est mon rocher, où je trouve un abri,

^{78b} **22.3** Hé 2:13.

M on|strong = "H3467" bouclier|strong = "H4043" et|strong = "H4043" la|strong = "H3467" force|strong = "H7161" qui|strong = "H7161" me|strong = "H3068" sauve|strong = "H3467",

M a|strong = "H3467" haute|strong = "H7311" retraite|strong = "H4869" et|strong = "H4043" mon|strong = "H3467" refuge|strong = "H2620".

O mon|strong = "H3467" Sauveur|strong = "H3467"! Tu|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H3068" garantis|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7161" la|strong = "H3467" violence|strong = "H2555".

4Je|strong = "H7121" m'écrie: Loué|strong = "H1984" soit|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel!

E t|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H7121" suis|strong = "H1961" délivré|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7121" mes|strong = "H7121" ennemis|strong = "H6862".

5Car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H4194" flots|strong = "H4867" de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H3588" mort|strong = "H4194" m'avaient environné|strong = "H5437",

L es|strong = "H4194" torrents|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H3588" destruction|strong = "H1100" m'avaient épouvanté|strong = "H1204";

6Les|strong = "H5437" liens|strong = "H2256" du|strong = "H4194" sépulcre|strong = "H7585" m'avaient entouré|strong = "H5437",

L es|strong = "H5437" filets|strong = "H4170" de|strong = "H4194" la|strong = "H5437" mort|strong = "H4194" m'avaient surpris|strong = "H6923".

7Dans|strong = "H6963" ma|strong = "H8085" détresse|strong = "H6862", j'ai invoqué|strong = "H7121" l'Éternel,

J 'ai invoqué|strong = "H7121" mon|strong = "H7121" Dieu|strong = "H3068";

D e|strong = "H6963" son|strong = "H6963" palais|strong = "H1964", il|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" entendu|strong = "H8085" ma|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963",

E t|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H7121" cri|strong = "H6963" est|strong = "H3068" parvenu à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H8085" oreilles.

8La terre fut ébranlée et trembla,

Les fondements des cieux frémirent,

Et ils furent ébranlés, parce qu'il était irrité.

9Il s'élevait de la fumée dans ses narines,

Et un feu dévorant sortait de sa bouche:

Il en jaillissait des charbons embrasés.

10Il abaissa les cieux, et il descendit:

Il y avait une épaisse nuée sous ses pieds.

11Il était monté sur un chérubin,

et il volait,

Il paraissait sur les ailes du vent.

12Il faisait des ténèbres une tente autour de lui,

Il était enveloppé d'amas d'eaux et de sombres nuages.

13 De la splendeur qui le précédait

S'élançaient des charbons de feu.

14 L'Éternel tonna des cieux,

Le Très-Haut fit retentir sa voix;

15 Il lança des flèches et dispersa mes ennemis,

La foudre, et les mit en déroute.

16 Le lit de la mer apparut,

Les fondements du monde furent découverts,

Par la menace de l'Éternel,

Par le bruit du souffle de ses narines.

17 Il étendit sa main d'en haut, il me saisit,

Il me retira des grandes eaux;

18 Il me délivra de mon adversaire puissant,

De|strong = "H4480" mes|strong = "H5337" ennemis|strong = "H8130" qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H5975" plus|strong = "H4480" forts|strong = "H2428" que|strong = "H3588" moi|strong = "H3027".

19Ils|strong = "H1961" m'avaient surpris|strong = "H6923" au|strong = "H3068" jour|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" ma|strong = "H3117" détresse|strong = "H6862",

Mais|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel fut|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068" appui|strong = "H4937".

20Il|strong = "H1732" m'a mis|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H3318" large|strong = "H4800",

Il|strong = "H1732" m'a sauvé|strong = "H2502", parce qu'il m'aime.

21L'Éternel m'a traité|strong = "H1580" selon|strong = "H3027" ma|strong = "H7725" droiture|strong = "H6666",

Il|strong = "H3068" m'a rendu|strong = "H7725" selon|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H7725" pureté|strong = "H1252" de|strong = "H3027" mes|strong = "H7725" mains|strong = "H3027";

22Car|strong = "H3588" j'ai observé|strong = "H8104" les|strong = "H3068" voies|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1870" l'Éternel,

Et|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H3588" n'ai point|strong = "H3808" été|strong = "H1961" coupable|strong = "H7561" envers|strong = "H2617" mon|strong = "H8104" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

23Toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5493" ordonnances|strong = "H4941" ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961" devant|strong = "H5048" moi|strong = "H5493",

Et|strong = "H4941" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H4941" suis|strong = "H1961" point|strong = "H3808" écarté|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H5493" ses|strong = "H5493" lois|strong = "H2708".

24J'ai été|strong = "H1961" sans|strong = "H5971" reproche|strong = "H8549" envers|strong = "H2617" lui|strong = "H3068",

E t|strong = "H8104" je|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3068" suis|strong = "H1961"
tenu|strong = "H5975" en|strong = "H8104" garde|strong = "H8104" contre|strong = "H5927"
mon|strong = "H8104" iniquité|strong = "H5771".

25Aussi|strong = "H7725" l'Éternel m'a rendu|strong = "H7725" selon|strong = "H6310"
ma|strong = "H7725" droiture|strong = "H6666",

S elon|strong = "H6310" ma|strong = "H7725" pureté|strong = "H1252" devant|strong = "H5048"
ses|strong = "H7725" yeux|strong = "H5869".

26Avec|strong = "H5973" celui|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H1368" est|strong = "H1368"
bon|strong = "H2623" tu|strong = "H7200" te|strong = "H2623" montres bon|strong = "H2623",

A vec|strong = "H5973" l'homme droit|strong = "H8549" tu|strong = "H7200"
agis|strong = "H6213" selon|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H8085" droiture|strong = "H8552",

27Avec|strong = "H5973" celui|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H3068"
pur|strong = "H1305" tu|strong = "H7200" te|strong = "H3068" montres pur|strong = "H1305",

E t|strong = "H1305" avec|strong = "H5973" le|strong = "H5973" pervers|strong = "H6141"
tu|strong = "H7200" agis|strong = "H6213" selon|strong = "H6310" sa|strong = "H5414"
perversité|strong = "H6617".

28Tu|strong = "H5869" sauves|strong = "H3467" le|strong = "H5971" pe-
uple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" s'humilie,

E t|strong = "H6041" de|strong = "H5971" ton|strong = "H3467" regard|strong = "H5869",
tu|strong = "H5869" abaises|strong = "H8213" les|strong = "H3467" orgueilleux|strong = "H7311".

29Oui|strong = "H8085", tu|strong = "H3588" es ma|strong = "H8085" lu-
mière|strong = "H5216", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068"!

L 'Éternel éclaire|strong = "H5050" mes|strong = "H5050" ténèbres|strong = "H2822".

30Avec|strong = "H7323" toi|strong = "H3027" je|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H3068"
précipite|strong = "H7323" sur|strong = "H3588" une|strong = "H1801" troupe|strong = "H1416"
en|strong = "H1416" armes|strong = "H3318",

A vec|strong = "H7323" mon|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H3588" franchis|strong = "H1801" une|strong = "H1801" muraille|strong = "H7791".

31 ⁷⁹ Les|strong = "H3068" voies|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1870" Dieu|strong = "H3068" sont|strong = "H3068" parfaites|strong = "H8549",

d **22.31** Ps 12:7; 119:140. Pr 30:5.La|strong = "H3068" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1870" l'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" éprouvée|strong = "H6884";

I l|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" bouclier|strong = "H4043" pour|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068" confient|strong = "H2620" en|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068".

32Car|strong = "H3588" ⁸⁰ qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", si|strong = "H1107" ce|strong = "H3588" n'est l'Éternel?

E t|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" rocher|strong = "H6697", si|strong = "H1107" ce|strong = "H3588" n'est notre|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068"?

33C'est Dieu|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H2428" est|strong = "H1870" ma|strong = "H8085" puissante|strong = "H2428" forteresse|strong = "H4581",

E t|strong = "H8549" qui|strong = "H2428" me|strong = "H3068" conduit|strong = "H5425" dans|strong = "H2428" la|strong = "H1870" voie|strong = "H1870" droite|strong = "H8549".

34Il|strong = "H1732" rend|strong = "H7737" mes|strong = "H7737" pieds|strong = "H7272" semblables|strong = "H7737" à|strong = "H5975" ceux|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H5975" biches,

E t|strong = "H5975" il|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H5975" sur|strong = "H5921" mes|strong = "H7737" lieux|strong = "H1116" élevés|strong = "H1116".

35Il|strong = "H3027" exerce|strong = "H3925" mes|strong = "H3925" mains|strong = "H3027" au|strong = "H3027" combat|strong = "H4421",

⁷⁹c **22.31** De 32:4. Da 4:37. Ap 15:3.

⁸⁰e **22.32** De 32:19. 1 S 2:2. Ps 86:8. És 45:5.

E t|strong = "H3027" mes|strong = "H3925" bras|strong = "H2220" tendent|strong = "H5181" l'arc d'airain.

36Tu|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" donnes|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" bouclier|strong = "H4043" de|strong = "H7235" ton|strong = "H5414" salut|strong = "H3468",

E t|strong = "H7235" je|strong = "H5414" deviens grand|strong = "H7235" par|strong = "H5414" ta|strong = "H5414" bonté|strong = "H6031".

37Tu|strong = "H7200" élargis|strong = "H7337" le|strong = "H8478" chemin|strong = "H6806" sous|strong = "H8478" mes|strong = "H8104" pas|strong = "H6806",

E t|strong = "H3808" mes|strong = "H8104" pieds|strong = "H7166" ne|strong = "H3808" chancellent|strong = "H4571" point|strong = "H3808".

38Je|strong = "H7725" poursuis|strong = "H7291" mes|strong = "H3615" ennemis|strong = "H6862", et|strong = "H7725" je|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H7725" détruis|strong = "H8045";

J e|strong = "H7725" ne|strong = "H3808" reviens|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H3808" avant|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H3615" les|strong = "H7725" avoir|strong = "H1697" anéantis|strong = "H3615".

39Je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6965" anéantis|strong = "H3615", je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6965" brise|strong = "H4272", et|strong = "H6965" ils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3808" se|strong = "H7272" relèvent|strong = "H6965" plus|strong = "H3808";

I ls|strong = "H1121" tombent|strong = "H5307" sous|strong = "H8478" mes|strong = "H6965" pieds|strong = "H7272".

40Tu|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H3068" ceins|strong = "H2296" de|strong = "H6965" force|strong = "H2428" pour|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H6965" combat|strong = "H4421",

T u|strong = "H7200" fais|strong = "H6213" plier|strong = "H3766" sous|strong = "H8478" moi|strong = "H3027" mes|strong = "H6965" adversaires|strong = "H6965".

41Tu|strong = "H5414" fais|strong = "H5414" tourner|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" dos|strong = "H6203" à|strong = "H5414" mes|strong = "H5414" ennemis|strong = "H8130" devant|strong = "H5414" moi|strong = "H5414",

E t|strong = "H5414" j'extermine ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" me|strong = "H5414" haïssent|strong = "H8130".

42Ils|strong = "H1121" regardent|strong = "H8159" autour|strong = "H5439" d'eux, et|strong = "H6030" personne|strong = "H5971" pour|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" sauver|strong = "H3467"!

I ls|strong = "H1121" crient|strong = "H7121" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H6030" il|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H3068" répond|strong = "H6030" pas|strong = "H3808"!

43Je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7554" broie|strong = "H7833" comme|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H7554" poussière|strong = "H6083" de|strong = "H2351" la|strong = "H7554" terre|strong = "H6083",

J e|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7554" écrase|strong = "H1854", je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7554" foule|strong = "H7554", comme|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H7554" boue|strong = "H2916" des|strong = "H2916" rues|strong = "H2351".

44Tu|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H5971" délivres|strong = "H6403" des|strong = "H7218" dissensions|strong = "H7379" de|strong = "H7218" mon|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971";

T u|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H5971" conserves|strong = "H8104" pour|strong = "H5971" chef|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" nations|strong = "H1471";

U n|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" que|strong = "H3045" je|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H5971" connaissais|strong = "H3045" pas|strong = "H3808" m'est asservi|strong = "H5647".

45Les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" l'étranger me|strong = "H5236" flattent|strong = "H3584",

I ls|strong = "H1121" m'obéissent au|strong = "H8085" premier|strong = "H7218" ordre|strong = "H8085".

46Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" l'étranger sont|strong = "H1121" en|strong = "H1121" défaillance|strong = "H5034",

I ls|strong = "H1121" tremblent|strong = "H2296" hors|strong = "H2351" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" forteresses|strong = "H4526".

47Vive|strong = "H2416" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H3068" béni|strong = "H1288"
soit|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068" rocher|strong = "H6697"!

Q ue|strong = "H2416" Dieu|strong = "H3068", le|strong = "H3068" rocher|strong = "H6697"
de|strong = "H2416" mon|strong = "H3068" salut|strong = "H3468", soit|strong = "H3068"
exalté|strong = "H7311",

48Le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971"
mon|strong = "H5414" vengeur|strong = "H5414",

Q ui|strong = "H5971" m'assujettit les|strong = "H5414" peuples|strong = "H5971",

49Et|strong = "H6965" qui|strong = "H5971" me|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213"
échapper|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3318" mes|strong = "H6965" ennemis|strong = "H6965"!

T u|strong = "H7200" m'élèves au-dessus de|strong = "H3318" mes|strong = "H6965"
adversaires|strong = "H6965",

T u|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H3068" délivres|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H3318"
l'homme violent|strong = "H2555".

50C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068"
louerai|strong = "H3034" parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H3068" ⁸¹ na-
tions|strong = "H1471", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068"!

E t|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H3117" chanterai|strong = "H2167" à|strong = "H3068"
la|strong = "H3068" gloire|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" ton|strong = "H3034"
nom|strong = "H8034".

51Il|strong = "H1732" accorde|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H4428" grandes|strong = "H4024"
délivrances|strong = "H3444" à|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",

E t|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H1732" fait|strong = "H6213" miséricorde|strong = "H2617"
à|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H6213" oint|strong = "H4899",

⁸¹f 22.50 Ro 15:9.

A |strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H5704" sa|strong = "H6213" postérité|strong = "H2233", pour|strong = "H5704" toujours|strong = "H5769".

Dernières paroles de David

V. 1-7: cf. 2 S 7:12-16. Ps 72. És 11:1-5. Jé 33:14, etc. Lu 1:30-33.

23Voici|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H6965" dernières paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732".

P arole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Isaï,

P arole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" l'homme haut|strong = "H5920" placé|strong = "H6965",

D e|strong = "H1121" l'oint du|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

D u|strong = "H1121" chantre|strong = "H2158" agréable|strong = "H5273" d'Israël.

2L'esprit de|strong = "H7307" l'Éternel parle|strong = "H1696" par|strong = "H3068" moi|strong = "H6440",

E t|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H3068" parole|strong = "H1696" est|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H3068" ma|strong = "H5375" langue|strong = "H3956".

3Le|strong = "H3478" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël a|strong = "H1696" parlé|strong = "H1696",

L e|strong = "H3478" rocher|strong = "H6697" d'Israël m'a dit|strong = "H1696":

C elui|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H3478" règne|strong = "H4910" parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H1696" hommes|strong = "H1368" avec|strong = "H1696" justice|strong = "H6662",

C elui|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H3478" règne|strong = "H4910" dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H1696" crainte|strong = "H3374" de|strong = "H1696" Dieu|strong = "H3068",

4Est|strong="H8121" pareil|strong="H3651" à|strong="H3808" la|strong="H6213" lumière|strong="H5051" du|strong="H2224" matin|strong="H1242", quand|strong="H3808" le|strong="H1242" soleil|strong="H8121" brille|strong="H2224"

E t|strong="H1242" que|strong="H3808" la|strong="H6213" matinée|strong="H1242" est|strong="H8121" sans|strong="H3808" nuages|strong="H5645";

S es|strong="H8104" rayons|strong="H5051" après|strong="H6779" la|strong="H6213" pluie|strong="H4306" font|strong="H6213" sortir|strong="H5927" de|strong="H3808" terre|strong="H7704" la|strong="H6213" verdure|strong="H1877".

5N'en est-il|strong="H3068" pas|strong="H3808" ainsi|strong="H3651" de|strong="H1004" ma|strong="H7760" maison|strong="H1004" devant|strong="H7760" Dieu|strong="H3068",

P uisqu'il a|strong="H1004" fait|strong="H7760" avec|strong="H1285" moi|strong="H6440" une|strong="H7760" alliance|strong="H1285" éternelle|strong="H5769",

E n|strong="H7760" tous|strong="H3605" points bien|strong="H3651" réglée|strong="H6186" et|strong="H1004" offrant pleine|strong="H4390" sécurité|strong="H8104"?

N e|strong="H3808" fera-t-il pas|strong="H3808" germer|strong="H6779" tout|strong="H3605" mon|strong="H7760" salut|strong="H3468" et|strong="H1004" tous|strong="H3605" mes|strong="H8104" désirs|strong="H2656"?

6Mais|strong="H3588" les|strong="H3947" méchants|strong="H1100" sont|strong="H3027" tous|strong="H3605" comme|strong="H3947" des|strong="H3027" épines|strong="H6975" que|strong="H3588" l'on rejette|strong="H5074",

E t|strong="H3027" que|strong="H3588" l'on ne|strong="H3808" prend|strong="H3947" pas|strong="H3808" avec|strong="H3947" la|strong="H3947" main|strong="H3027";

7Celui|strong="H5315" qui|strong="H6086" les|strong="H4390" touche|strong="H5060" s'arme d'un fer|strong="H1270" ou|strong="H3117" du|strong="H6086" bois|strong="H6086" d'une lance|strong="H2595",

Et on brûle les hommes qui étaient au feu sur place.

Vaillants hommes de David

V. 8-39: cf. 1 Ch 11:10-47; 27:1-15. (Ph 4:3. Ap 3:5.)

8⁸² Voici les noms des vaillants hommes qui étaient au service de David. Josheb-Basschébeth, le Tachemonite, l'un des principaux officiers. Il brandit sa lance sur huit cents hommes, qu'il fit périr en une seule fois.

⁹ Après lui, Éléazar, fils de Dodo, fils d'Achochi. Il était l'un des trois guerriers qui affrontèrent avec David les Philistins rassemblés pour combattre, tandis que les hommes d'Israël se retiraient sur les hauteurs.

¹⁰ Il se leva, et frappa les Philistins jusqu'à ce qu'il fût lasse et qu'elle restât attachée à son épée. L'Éternel opéra une grande délivrance ce jour-là. Le peuple revint après Éléazar, seulement pour prendre les dépouilles. ¹¹ Après lui, Schamma, fils d'Agué, d'Harar. Les Philistins s'étaient rassemblés à Léchi. Il y avait là une pièce de terre remplie de lentilles; et le peuple fuyait devant les Philistins. ¹² Schamma se plaça au milieu du champ, le protégea, et battit les Philistins.

^{82a} 23.8 1 Ch 11:11, etc.

Et|strong = "H1419" l'Éternel opéra|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" grande|strong = "H1419" délivrance|strong = "H8668". ¹³ Trois|strong = "H7969" des|strong = "H7218" trente|strong = "H7970" chefs|strong = "H7218" descendirent|strong = "H3381" au|strong = "H3381" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H7218" la|strong = "H3381" moisson|strong = "H7105" et|strong = "H1732" vinrent|strong = "H3381" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H7218" David|strong = "H1732", dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" caverne|strong = "H4631" d'Adullam, lorsqu'une troupe|strong = "H2416" de|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430" était|strong = "H1732" campée|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H7218" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" alors|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H1732" forteresse|strong = "H4686", et|strong = "H1732" il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" poste|strong = "H4673" de|strong = "H1035" Philistins|strong = "H6430" à|strong = "H1732" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". ¹⁵ David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" désir|strong = "H5315", et|strong = "H1732" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5002": Qui|strong = "H4310" me|strong = "H3068" fera|strong = "H6213" boire|strong = "H8248" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H8248" citerne qui|strong = "H4310" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H8248" porte|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035"? ¹⁶ Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5375" trois|strong = "H7969" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368" passèrent|strong = "H1234" au|strong = "H3068" travers|strong = "H1234" du|strong = "H8179" camp|strong = "H4264" des|strong = "H3068" Philistins|strong = "H6430", et|strong = "H3068" puisèrent|strong = "H7579" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H5375" citerne qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5375" porte|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". Ils|strong = "H6430" l'apportèrent et|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5375" présentèrent|strong = "H3320" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut|strong = "H2656" pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H5375" boire|strong = "H8354", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5375" répandit|strong = "H5258" devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel. ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5002": Loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H2486", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068", la|strong = "H6213" pensée|strong = "H7307" de|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H2063"! Boirais-je le|strong = "H6213" sang|strong = "H1818" de|strong = "H6213" ces|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H5315" sont|strong = "H3068" allés|strong = "H1980" au|strong = "H6213" péril de|strong = "H6213" leur|strong = "H3068" vie|strong = "H5315"? Et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut|strong = "H2656" pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H6213" boire|strong = "H8354". Voilà|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H5315" firent|strong = "H6213" ces|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". ¹⁸ Abischai, frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". Il|strong = "H3097" brandit|strong = "H5782" sa|strong = "H5782" lance|strong = "H2595" sur|strong = "H5921" trois|strong = "H7969" cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7218" tua|strong = "H2491"; et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3097" eut|strong = "H3068" du|strong = "H1121" renom|strong = "H8034"

parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". ¹⁹ Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1961" le|strong = "H4480" plus|strong = "H3808" considéré|strong = "H3513" des|strong = "H8269" trois|strong = "H7969", et|strong = "H3808" il|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1961" leur|strong = "H1961" chef|strong = "H8269"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'égala pas|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H4480" trois|strong = "H7969" premiers. ²⁰ Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077", fils|strong = "H1121" d'un homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kabtseel|strong = "H6909", rempli|strong = "H4390" de|strong = "H1121" valeur|strong = "H2656" et|strong = "H3117" célèbre|strong = "H6213" par|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H5221" exploits|strong = "H7227". Il|strong = "H3117" frappa|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" deux|strong = "H8147" lions|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124". Il|strong = "H3117" descendit|strong = "H3381" au|strong = "H3381" milieu|strong = "H8432" d'une citerne, où|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3117" frappa|strong = "H5221" un|strong = "H1121" lion, un|strong = "H1121" jour|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121" neige|strong = "H7950". ²¹ Il|strong = "H3027" frappa|strong = "H5221" un|strong = "H3027" Égyptien|strong = "H4713" d'un aspect|strong = "H4758" formidable|strong = "H4758" et|strong = "H3027" ayant|strong = "H3478" une|strong = "H3027" lance|strong = "H2595" à|strong = "H3381" la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027"; il|strong = "H3027" descendit|strong = "H3381" contre|strong = "H3027" lui|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H3027" bâton|strong = "H7626", arracha|strong = "H1497" la|strong = "H3027" lance|strong = "H2595" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'Égyptien, et|strong = "H3027" s'en servit|strong = "H2595" pour|strong = "H3381" le|strong = "H5221" tuer|strong = "H2026". ²² Voilà|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1121" fit|strong = "H6213" Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077"; et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" du|strong = "H1121" renom|strong = "H8034" parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". ²³ Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H7760" plus|strong = "H3808" considéré|strong = "H3513" des|strong = "H7760" trente|strong = "H7970"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'égala pas|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H7760" trois|strong = "H7969" premiers. David|strong = "H1732" l'admit dans|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H7760" conseil secret|strong = "H4928".

24Asaël|strong = "H6214", frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", du|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7227" des|strong = "H1121" trente|strong = "H7970".

E Ichanan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734", de|strong = "H1121" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035".

25Schamma|strong = "H8048", de|strong = "H1121" Harod|strong = "H2733".

É Ilika, de|strong = "H1121" Harod|strong = "H2733".

26Hélets|strong = "H2503", de|strong = "H1121" Péleth|strong = "H6407".

I ra|strong = "H5896", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ikkesch, de|strong = "H1121" Tekoa|strong = "H8621".

27Abiézer, d'Anathoth.

M ebunnaï|strong = "H4012", de|strong = "H1121" Huscha|strong = "H2843".

28Tsalmon|strong = "H6756", d'Achoach.

M aharaï|strong = "H4121", de|strong = "H1121" Nethopha|strong = "H5200".

29Héleb|strong = "H2460", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Baana|strong = "H1196", de|strong = "H1121" Nethopha|strong = "H5200".

I ttaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ribai|strong = "H7380", de|strong = "H1121" Guibea|strong = "H1390" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144".

30Benaja|strong = "H1141", de|strong = "H5158" Pirathon|strong = "H6553".

H iddaï|strong = "H1914", de|strong = "H5158" Nachalé-Gaasch.

31Abi-Albon, d'Araba.

A zmaveth|strong = "H5820", de|strong = "H1121" Barchum|strong = "H1273".

32Éliachba, de|strong = "H1121" Schaalbon|strong = "H8170".

B ené-Jaschen. Jonathan|strong = "H3083".

33Schamma|strong = "H8048", d'Harar.

A chiam, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Scharar|strong = "H8325", d'Arar.

34Éliphéleth, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achasbaï, fils|strong = "H1121" d'un Maacathien|strong = "H4602".

É liam, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achitophel, de|strong = "H1121" Guilo|strong = "H1526".

35Hetsraï|strong = "H2695", de|strong = "H1121" Carmel|strong = "H3761".

P aaraï|strong = "H6474", d'Arab.

36Jiguel|strong = "H3008", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nathan|strong = "H5416", de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678".

B ani|strong = "H1137", de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1425".

37Tsélek|strong = "H6768", l'Ammonite.

N aharai|strong = "H5171", de|strong = "H1121" Beéroth, qui|strong = "H1121" portait|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375" armes|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870".

38Ira|strong = "H5896", de|strong = "H5896" Jéther|strong = "H3505".

G areb|strong = "H1619", de|strong = "H5896" Jéther|strong = "H3505".

39Urie, le|strong = "H3605" Héthien|strong = "H2850".

E n|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605", trente-sept.

Dénombrement et peste

V. 1-9: cf. (1 Ch 21:1-6; 27:23, 24.) (2 R 20:12, etc. 2 Ch 32:25, 26.) Ps 81:13.

24 ⁸³ La|strong = "H3068" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H2734" l'Éternel s'enflamma de|strong = "H2734" nouveau|strong = "H3254" contre|strong = "H2734" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3063" il|strong = "H1732" excita|strong = "H5496" David|strong = "H1732" contre|strong = "H2734" eux|strong = "H6440", en|strong = "H3212" disant|strong = "H5046": Va|strong = "H3212", fais|strong = "H4487" le|strong = "H3068" dénombrement|strong = "H4487" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H2734"

⁸³a 24.1 1 Ch 21:1, etc.

Juda|strong = "H3063". ² Et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5704" Joab|strong = "H3097", qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H4428" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée et|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H3478" trouvait|strong = "H3068" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428": Parcours|strong = "H7751" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3045" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, depuis|strong = "H3478" Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à Beer-Schéba; qu'on fasse|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H3045" dénombrement|strong = "H6485" du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H3045" je|strong = "H3117" sache|strong = "H3045" à|strong = "H5704" combien|strong = "H4557" il|strong = "H4428" s'élève. ³ Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428": Que|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H7200" Dieu|strong = "H3068", rende|strong = "H3254" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971" cent|strong = "H3967" fois|strong = "H6471" plus|strong = "H3254" nombreux|strong = "H3254", et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H7200" yeux|strong = "H5869" du|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7200" voient|strong = "H7200"! Mais|strong = "H3588" pourquoi|strong = "H4100" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur veut-il faire|strong = "H1697" cela|strong = "H1697"? ⁴ Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" persista|strong = "H2388" dans|strong = "H6440" l'ordre qu'il donnait|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3478" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" aux|strong = "H1697" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée; et|strong = "H3478" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée quittèrent|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H3318" faire|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H6440" dénombrement|strong = "H6485" du|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ⁵ Ils|strong = "H5674" passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H5674" ils|strong = "H5674" campèrent|strong = "H2583" à|strong = "H2583" Aroër|strong = "H6177", à|strong = "H2583" droite|strong = "H3225" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674" ville|strong = "H5892" qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H5674" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674" vallée|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892" Gad|strong = "H1410", et|strong = "H5674" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H5892" Jazer|strong = "H3270". ⁶ Ils|strong = "H1992" allèrent|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H5414" Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1568" dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H5439" pays de|strong = "H5439" Thachthim-Hodschi. Ils|strong = "H1992" allèrent|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H1568" Dan-Jaan, et|strong = "H1568" aux|strong = "H1696" environs|strong = "H5439" de|strong = "H5439" Sidon|strong = "H6721". ⁷ Ils|strong = "H1992" allèrent|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3063" la|strong = "H3318" forteresse|strong = "H4013" de|strong = "H5892" Tyr|strong = "H6865", et|strong = "H3063" dans|strong = "H8432" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3318" villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H5892" Héviens|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H3063" des|strong = "H5892" Cananéens|strong = "H3669". Ils|strong = "H1992" terminèrent|strong = "H3318" par|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H3318" midi|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H5892" Juda|strong = "H3063", à|strong = "H3063" Beer-Schéba. ⁸ Ils|strong = "H1992" parcoururent|strong = "H7751" ainsi|strong = "H1697" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3117" pays, et|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1992" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980"

à|strong = "H3117" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" au|strong = "H3117" bout|strong = "H7097" de|strong = "H3117" neuf|strong = "H8672" mois|strong = "H2320" et|strong = "H3117" vingt|strong = "H6242" jours|strong = "H3117". ⁹ Joab|strong = "H3097" re-mit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5414" rôle|strong = "H4557" du|strong = "H5971" dénombrement|strong = "H4557" du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971": il|strong = "H4428" y|strong = "H5971" avait|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478" huit|strong = "H8083" cent|strong = "H3967" mille hommes|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H4428" guerre|strong = "H2428" tirant|strong = "H8025" l'épée, et|strong = "H3063" en|strong = "H5414" Juda|strong = "H3063" cinq|strong = "H2568" cent|strong = "H3967" mille hommes|strong = "H5971". V. 10-|strong = "H5414"25: cf. (1 Ch 21:7-|strong = "H5414"30. 2 Ch 3:1.) Ps 38. Joë 2:14.

10David|strong = "H1732" sentit|strong = "H1732" battre|strong = "H5221" son|strong = "H6213" cœur|strong = "H3820", après|strong = "H1992" qu'il eut|strong = "H3068" ainsi|strong = "H3651" fait|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H5674" dénombrement|strong = "H5608" du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971". Et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel: J'ai commis|strong = "H2398" un|strong = "H6213" grand|strong = "H3966" péché|strong = "H2398" en|strong = "H6213" faisant|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H3651"! Maintenant|strong = "H6258", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068", daigne pardonner|strong = "H5674" l'iniquité de|strong = "H5650" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650", car|strong = "H3588" j'ai complètement|strong = "H3966" agi|strong = "H6213" en|strong = "H6213" insensé|strong = "H5528"! ¹¹ Le|strong = "H6965" lendemain|strong = "H1242", quand|strong = "H6256" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068" leva|strong = "H6965", la|strong = "H3068" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel fut|strong = "H3068" ainsi|strong = "H1697" adressée|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410" le|strong = "H6965" prophète|strong = "H5030", le|strong = "H6965" voyant|strong = "H2374" de|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732": ¹² Va|strong = "H1980" dire|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732": Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel: Je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" propose|strong = "H5190" trois|strong = "H7969" fléaux; choisis-en un|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H3117" t'en frapperai|strong = "H6213". ¹³ Gad|strong = "H1410" alla|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H6440" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H7971" connaître|strong = "H3045" la|strong = "H6440" chose|strong = "H1697", en|strong = "H7725" disant|strong = "H5046": Veux-tu|strong = "H5704" sept|strong = "H7651" années|strong = "H8141" de|strong = "H3117" famine|strong = "H7458" dans|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" pays, ou|strong = "H3117" bien|strong = "H3045" trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320" de|strong = "H3117" fuite|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" tes|strong = "H3045" ennemis|strong = "H6862" qui|strong = "H1697" te|strong = "H6440" poursuivront|strong = "H7291", ou|strong = "H3117" bien|strong = "H3045" trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" peste|strong = "H1698" dans|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" pays? Maintenant|strong = "H3117" choisis|strong = "H3045", et|strong = "H3117" vois|strong = "H7200" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"

je|strong = "H3117" dois répondre|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H8141" celui|strong = "H1931" qui|strong = "H1697" m'envoie. ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410": Je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961" dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H3966" angoisse|strong = "H6862"! Oh|strong = "H5414"! Tombons|strong = "H5307" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3068" mains|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel, car|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H3027" compassions|strong = "H7356" sont|strong = "H3027" im-menses|strong = "H7227"; mais|strong = "H3588" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068" tombe|strong = "H5307" pas|strong = "H4994" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3068" mains|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H5971"! ¹⁵ L'Éternel envoya|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" peste|strong = "H1698" en|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414" matin|strong = "H1242" jusqu'au temps|strong = "H6256" fixé|strong = "H4150"; et|strong = "H3478", de|strong = "H5971" Dan|strong = "H1835" à|strong = "H3068" Beer-Schéba, il|strong = "H3068" mourut|strong = "H4191" soixante-dix mille hommes|strong = "H5971" parmi|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971". ¹⁶ Comme|strong = "H5973" l'ange étendait|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H3027" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" détruire|strong = "H7843", l'Éternel se|strong = "H3068" repentit|strong = "H5162" de|strong = "H3027" ce|strong = "H7843" mal|strong = "H7451", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3389" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'ange qui|strong = "H5971" faisait|strong = "H3068" périr|strong = "H7843" le|strong = "H7971" peuple|strong = "H5971": Assez|strong = "H7227"! Retire|strong = "H7503" maintenant|strong = "H6258" ta|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027". L'ange de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel était|strong = "H5971" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'aire d'Aravna, le|strong = "H7971" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732", voyant|strong = "H7200" l'ange qui|strong = "H5971" frappait|strong = "H5221" parmi|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971", dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel: Voici|strong = "H2009", j'ai péché|strong = "H2398"! C'est moi|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H5971" suis|strong = "H1961" coupable|strong = "H2398"; mais|strong = "H3588" ces|strong = "H6213" brebis|strong = "H6629", qu'ont-elles fait|strong = "H6213"? Que|strong = "H7200" ta|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027" soit|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H4100" sur|strong = "H3027" moi|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H7200" père! ¹⁸ Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, Gad|strong = "H1410" vint|strong = "H5927" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H6965" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696": Monte|strong = "H5927", élève|strong = "H6965" un|strong = "H3068" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel dans|strong = "H1732" l'aire d'Aravna, le|strong = "H6965" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". ¹⁹ David|strong = "H1732" monta|strong = "H5927", selon|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H5927" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" Gad|strong = "H1410", comme|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel l'avait ordonné|strong = "H6680". ²⁰ Aravna regarda|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H4428" vit|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3318" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" qui|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" dirigeaient|strong = "H5674" vers|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H4428";